

WE MAKE IT EASY. WHETHER IT'S IN THE KITCHEN OR THE LAUNDRY ROOM, WHIRLPOOL® APPLIANCES WILL FIT SEAMLESSLY INTO YOUR HOME AND YOUR LIFE. WE BALANCE THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH EFFORTLESS FEATURES THAT WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGE THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT APPLIANCES. OUR INNOVATIONS ARE ADVANCED TO TAKE THE COMPLEXITY OUT, SO YOU CAN SPEND LESS TIME WITH YOUR APPLIANCES AND MORE TIME DOING WHAT YOU LOVE.

2012 Catalog



Kitchen Colors  
and Finishes



G/W | White



P | Pure White



B | Black



T | Biscuit



C | Pure Biscuit



D | Universal Silver



L | Satina™ Finish



F | Monochromatic  
Satina™ Steel



S | Stainless Steel



Y/M | Monochromatic  
Stainless Steel



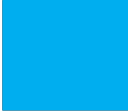
H | White Ice



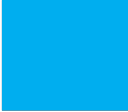
E | Black Ice

True innovation takes the complexity out

Laundry Colors



G/W | White



W | White with  
Metallic Console\*



U | Diamond Steel






L | Lunar Silver



C | Chrome Shadow

\*Models: WTW4880A, WTW4950X, WE/GD4900X



---

We make it easy. Whether it's in the kitchen or the laundry room, Whirlpool® appliances will fit seamlessly into your home and your life. We balance the latest technology with effortless features that will exceed your expectations and change the way you think about appliances. Our innovations are advanced to take the complexity out, so you can spend less time with your appliances and more time doing what you love.

# Stainless Collection

featuring Stainless Steel kitchen appliances







Make your kitchen the focal point of your home with Whirlpool brand's leading design. Flawless exteriors and alluring finishes will enhance your appliances and create a premium kitchen experience that is sure to inspire.



# Ice Collection

featuring White Ice kitchen appliances



Accented with soft cues of metal, this exclusive collection redefines the classic white design. An exciting modern signature is balanced against a beautiful finish to bring appliances to a new level of sophistication.





# Ice Collection

featuring Black Ice kitchen appliances

Elevate the design and sophistication of your appliances with the dramatic beauty and refined style of this exclusive collection. By balancing modern cues in metal against a sleek black surface, these enticing models will energize any kitchen.





## REFRIGERATION

- 10 Side-by-side refrigerators
- 20 French door and classic bottom-freezer refrigerators
- 30 Top-freezer refrigerators
- 44 Upright and chest freezers
- 53 Automatic icemaker
- 54 Accessories
- 56 Glossary
- 58 Specifications





## SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS



### Stores more fresh and frozen food

The largest side-by-side refrigerator in the industry\* offers a variety of flexible storage solutions to deliver unprecedented fresh food space. The In-Door-Ice® Plus system also helps these models deliver the largest capacity freezer in the industry.\*\*



### Offers greater shelf space

Industry-exclusive MicroEdge™ spill-control shelves offer 25% more usable shelf space† and hold up to 75 lbs of food. Not only do they offer wall-to-wall storage, they also manage leaks and help prevent them from spreading.



### Cools food quickly

Save energy and cool your food quickly with the Accu-Chill™ temperature management system. This intuitive system senses and adapts using built-in sensors to save more energy and deliver efficient cooling performance, while Adaptive Defrost saves more energy†† by defrosting only when necessary.



### Opens up freezer space

By placing the icemaker and removable ice bin in the door, the In-Door-Ice® Plus system creates 30% more usable space in the freezer.‡ The ice bin also tilts out or can be removed with one hand, to make filling glasses or pitchers with fresh, filtered ice easy.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Among freestanding side-by-side refrigerators. \*\*Among freestanding refrigerators. †Compared to Whirlpool® side-by-side models without MicroEdge™ shelves. ††As compared to Whirlpool® side-by-side refrigerators without Adaptive Defrost. ‡Compared to 26 cu. ft. Whirlpool® side-by-side models with conventional icemakers.

## Side-by-Side Refrigerators



**ED5KVEXV 25 cu. ft. Q | B | L**  
**ED2KVEXV 22 cu. ft. Q | B | L**

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
 Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
 PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
 Adjustable gallon door bins  
 Adaptive Defrost  
 SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves



**ED5GVEXV 25 cu. ft. D**  
**ED2GVEXV 22 cu. ft. D**

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
 Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
 PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
 Adjustable gallon door bins  
 Adaptive Defrost  
 SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
 highlighted by  
 yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
 are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Side-by-Side Refrigerators



**ED5FVAXW 25 cu. ft. L**

**In-Door-Ice® system**

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
Adaptive Defrost  
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves



**ED5LHAXW 25 cu. ft. Q | B | T | S**

In-Door-Ice® system  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
Adaptive Defrost  
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 58.

## Side-by-Side Refrigerators



### ED2KHAXV 22 cu. ft. Q | B | T | L | S

- ✓ LCD screen ice and water dispenser
- ✓ Freezer pizza shelf
- In-Door-Ice® system
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Adaptive Defrost
- SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves



### WSF26C2EX 26 cu. ft. W | B | F | Y

- ✓ In-Door-Ice® Plus system
- ✓ Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- ✓ FreshFlow™ air filter
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Adaptive Defrost
- SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Side-by-Side Refrigerators



### **WRS526SIA 26 cu. ft. H | E**

Additional SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelf

White Ice and Black Ice color options

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost



### **GSF26C4EX 26 cu. ft. W | B | T | F | S | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 59–60.



## Side-by-Side Refrigerators



### **GSS26C4XX 26 cu. ft. W | B | F | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multipoint white LED interior lighting

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost



### **WRS537SIA 27 cu. ft. W | B | T | F | M**

Tap Touch controls

Measured Fill

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

White LED interior lighting

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Side-by-Side Refrigerators



### **GSS30C6EY 30 cu. ft. W | B | F | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

Multipoint white LED interior lighting

Additional adjustable gallon door bin

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Tap Touch controls

Measured Fill

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adaptive Defrost

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 60.

## Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerators



### **GSC25C4EY 25 cu. ft. W | B | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
Counter depth model: 69" height  
MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves  
In-Door-Ice® Plus system  
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system  
Multipoint white LED interior lighting  
FreshFlow™ air filter  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
Adaptive Defrost



### **GSC25C6EY 25 cu. ft. W | B | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
Counter depth model: 72" height  
MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves  
In-Door-Ice® Plus system  
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system  
Multipoint white LED interior lighting  
FreshFlow™ air filter  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
Adaptive Defrost

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.



## Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerators



### **WRS965CIA 25 cu. ft. M | H | E**

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multipoint ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Tap Touch controls

Additional adjustable gallon door bin

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Counter depth model: 69" height

MicroEdge™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adaptive Defrost

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 61.



## FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS



### Offers greater storage

Store more food with the most fresh food capacity available\* and the most door bin space in the industry.\*\* Now you can meet all of your food storage needs and have enough space to hold bulk food purchases and large party platters with our 29 cu. ft. model.



### Innovative cooling

The AccuFresh™ dual cooling system helps keep fruits and vegetables fresher and helps keep crystals off ice cream. Food stays tasting great with higher humidity levels and improved food preservation.



### 25% more usable shelf space†

Store more items on each shelf with the MicroEdge™ shelves. They not only offer enough strength to hold up to 50 lbs of food, they also help contain leaks. Now your refrigerator will be ready for whatever you bring home from the grocery store.



### Opens up refrigerator space

The In-Door-Ice® system creates room for an extra shelf in the refrigerator compartment by storing the ice bin in the door. A removable, clear ice bin lets you fill coolers with ease.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Based on fresh food volume among leading brand french door refrigerators with ice in the door. \*\*Based on door bin surface area among leading brand french door refrigerators with ice in the door. †Compared to Whirlpool® french door models without MicroEdge™ shelves.

## French Door Refrigerators



### **WRF560SFY 20 cu. ft. W | B | M**

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 2\* standards  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system  
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves  
Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers  
White LED interior lighting



### **WRF560SMY 20 cu. ft. W | B | M**

**PUR® 6-month ice filtration**  
**Condiment Caddy**  
FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 2\* standards  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system  
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves  
Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers  
White LED interior lighting

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## French Door Refrigerators



### **WRF560SEY 20 cu. ft. W | B | M**

- PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration
- Exterior water dispenser
- FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 2\* standards
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves
- Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers
- White LED interior lighting
- Condiment Caddy



**RATED A  
BEST  
BUY\*\***

### **GX5FHD XV 25 cu. ft. Q | B | Y** **GX2FHD XV 22 cu. ft. Q | B | Y**

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- Can caddy
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- Adjustable gallon door bin
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves
- Clear humidity controlled crispers

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. \*\*According to a leading consumer magazine, model GX5FHD XV only. Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 62.

## French Door Refrigerators



**RATED A  
BEST  
BUY**

### **GX5FHTXV 25 cu. ft. Q | B | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration**

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\*\* standards

Adjustable gallon door bin

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers



### **GI6FARXX 26 cu. ft. Q | B | F | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**Tap Touch controls**

Meets CEE Tier 2\*\* standards

**Additional adjustable gallon door bin**

**Exterior ice and water dispenser**

ENERGY STAR® qualified

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

\*According to a leading consumer magazine. \*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## French Door Refrigerators



**G16FDRXX 26 cu. ft. Q | B | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

Ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Meets CEE Tier 3\*\* standards

Tap Touch controls

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Adjustable gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

\*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 62–63.



## French Door Refrigerators



**WRF989SDA 29 cu. ft. W | B | F | M | H | E**

Whirlpool Gold® model

MicroEdge™ glass refrigerator shelves

AccuFresh™ dual cooling system

In-Door-Ice® system

Triple Crisper system

11-point, ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Measured Fill

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Tap Touch controls

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 2\* standards

Adjustable gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration



**GZ25FSRXY 25 cu. ft. Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

External refrigerated drawer

Ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Tap Touch controls

Measured Fill

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

Adjustable gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.



## Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator



### **G10FSAXV 20 cu. ft. B | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
Adjustable gallon door bins  
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration  
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system  
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves  
Clear humidity controlled crispers

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 63–64.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



### **EB9SHKXV 19 cu. ft. Q**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- Adjustable door bins
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Glass refrigerator shelves
- Clear humidity controlled crispers
- Reversible side-swing doors

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

# Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



RATED A  
RECOMMENDED BUY\*\*

**GB2FHDWX 22 cu. ft. Q | B | S**  
**GB9FHDWX 19 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards
- Freezer drawer
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Adjustable door bins
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Glass refrigerator shelves
- Clear humidity controlled crispers
- Reversible side-swing door

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. \*\*According to a leading consumer magazine, model GB2FHDWX only. Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 65.



## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



### Stores more fresh and frozen food

Select models feature storage innovations like the largest capacity pantry drawer available,\* the fold-away shelf and Tilt-N-Go door bins. Right Fit™ door bins also perfectly hold gallon-size containers. Now you can easily store groceries where you need them.



### Superior cooling performance

The temperature management system senses and adapts to deliver great food preservation. Adaptive Defrost saves up to 12% more energy\*\* by running the defrost cycle only when necessary and by monitoring how often the compressor operates and the doors are open.



### Keeps food fresh

The FreshFlow™ air filter reduces common food odors by actively circulating air through our carbon-based filter. The FreshFlow™ produce preserver also extends the freshness of produce up to four days longer† by absorbing ethylene gas that causes produce to over-ripen more quickly.



### Puts filtered water in reach

Whirlpool brand offers the industry's only top-freezer refrigerator with an exterior dispenser and electronic controls. Select models offer cold, filtered water without opening the door and easy access to features.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Among leading brand top-freezer refrigerators with pantry drawers based on drawer volume. \*\*As compared to previous Whirlpool® top-freezer models with Adaptive Defrost; based on 24-hour interval with refrigerator doors left unopened. †Based on commonly purchased produce.

## Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**W4TXNFWF 14 cu. ft. Q | B | T**

Wire refrigerator shelves  
White half-width crispers  
Automatic defrost system  
Optional icemaker



**W6TXNFWF 16 cu. ft. Q | T**

Wire refrigerator shelves  
White full-width crisper  
Automatic defrost system  
Optional icemaker

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**W5TXEWFW 15 cu. ft. Q | B**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- Wire refrigerator shelves
- White full-width crisper
- Automatic defrost system
- Optional icemaker



**W8TXNWFW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | T**

- White half-width crispers
- Wire refrigerator shelves
- Automatic defrost system
- Optional icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 66.



## Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**W8TXNWMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B**

Factory-installed icemaker

Wire refrigerator shelves

White half-width crispers

Automatic defrost system



**W8TXNGFW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | T**

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves

Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers

Automatic defrost system

Optional icemaker

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.



## Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



### **W8TXNGMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B**

- Factory-installed icemaker
- SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves
- Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers
- Automatic defrost system



### **W8TXEWFY 18 cu. ft. Q | B**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- Wire refrigerator shelves
- Clear half-width crispers
- Automatic defrost system
- Optional icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 66–67.

## Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**W8TXEGFY 18 cu. ft. Q | B**

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear half-width crispers

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

Automatic defrost system

Optional icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**WRT138TFY 18 cu. ft. W | B | S**

- Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves
- Automatic defrost system
- Optional icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 67.

## Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**WRT111SFA 11 cu. ft. W | B | F**

Glass refrigerator shelves

Clear full-width crisper

Adjustable gallon door bin

Optional icemaker



**W6RXNGFW 16 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves

Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers

Automatic defrost system

Optional icemaker

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

LEARN MORE AT  
energystar.gov

## Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**W8RXNGMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | D | S**

- Factory-installed icemaker
- SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves
- Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers
- Automatic defrost system



**W8RXEGMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | D | S**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves
- Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers
- Automatic defrost system
- Factory-installed icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 68.

## Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**WRT311SFY 21 cu. ft. W | B | T**

- Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers
- Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins
- SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves
- Automatic defrost system
- Optional icemaker



**WRT351SFY 21 cu. ft. W | B | F | M**  
**WRT359SFY 19 cu. ft. W | B | F | M**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards
- SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves
- Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers
- Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins
- Automatic defrost system
- Optional icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



**WRT571SMY 21 cu. ft. W | B | M**

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver

Adaptive Defrost

PUR® 6-month ice filtration

Factory-installed icemaker

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 68–69.



## Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



### **WRT771RWY 21 cu. ft. W | B | M**

Whirlpool Gold® model

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves

Interior water dispenser

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

Adaptive Defrost

Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins

Factory-installed icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



RATED A  
**RECOMMENDED BUY\*\***

**WRT771REY 21 cu. ft. W | B | M**

Whirlpool Gold® model

Exterior water dispenser

Fast Cool option

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

Adaptive Defrost

Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Factory-installed icemaker

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. \*\*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 69.



## FREEZERS



### Saves energy

The #1 rated brand for upright freezers\* also delivers nearly an entire lineup of ENERGY STAR® qualified models to choose from. Now it's even easier to store extra frozen food while using less energy, which saves money and helps the environment.



### Flexible installation

Reversible doors can be installed to open from the right or the left, depending on kitchen style and configuration, for added flexibility.



### Offers peace of mind

Don't waste time worrying about whether or not you've left the freezer door open or if the freezer is too warm. An alarm notifies you if the freezer reaches temperatures above freezing.



### Easy-to-find food

Select Whirlpool brand upright freezers and chest freezers offer 40 watts of illumination, providing the most watts available\*\* so you can easily see what you're looking for, even in the back of the freezer.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Based on rating of Whirlpool® model EV161NZT by a leading consumer magazine. \*\*Among leading competitive brand freezers.

## Upright Freezers



### EV161FZT 16 cu. ft. Q

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Reversible, contoured door  
Wire shelves  
Fast Freeze



### EV181FZT 18 cu. ft. Q

Additional wire shelf  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Reversible, contoured door  
Fast Freeze

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® freezers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Upright Freezers



### EV160NZT 16 cu. ft. Q

- Frost-free defrost
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Reversible, contoured door
- Wire shelves
- Fast Freeze



#1  
RATED\*

### EV161NZT 16 cu. ft. Q

- Temperature alarm
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Reversible, contoured door
- Wire shelves
- Frost-free defrost
- Fast Freeze

\*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 70.



## Upright Freezers



**EV200NZN 20 cu. ft. Q**

- Additional wire shelf
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Reversible, contoured door
- Frost-free defrost
- Fast Freeze



**EV201NZN 20 cu. ft. Q**

- Temperature alarm
- Gallon door shelf
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Reversible, contoured door
- Wire shelves
- Frost-free defrost
- Fast Freeze

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® freezers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.



## Upright Freezers



### EV209NBT 20 cu. ft. Q

- Split, reversible, contoured doors
- Lower slide-out bin
- Icemaker ready
- Installation wheels
- Door ajar alarm
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Wire shelves
- Frost-free defrost
- Fast Freeze



### EV250NXT 25 cu. ft. Q

- Temperature alarm
- Additional wire shelf
- Door lock
- Flat door
- Frost-free defrost
- Fast Freeze

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 70.

## Chest Freezers



### **EH151FXT 15 cu. ft. Q**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Solid core lid
- Rounded interior corners
- 5-sided freezer coils
- Temperature alarm
- Large storage baskets
- Defrost drain with hose adapter



**RATED A  
RECOMMENDED BUY\***

### **EH185FXT 18 cu. ft. Q**

- Additional large storage basket
- Integrated door handle design
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Solid core lid
- Rounded interior corners
- 5-sided freezer coils
- Temperature alarm
- Defrost drain with hose adapter

\*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® freezers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Chest Freezers



RATED A  
**RECOMMENDED BUY\***

### **EH225FXT 22 cu. ft. Q**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Solid core lid
- Rounded interior corners
- 5-sided freezer coils
- Temperature alarm
- Large storage baskets
- Defrost drain with hose adapter
- Integrated door handle design

\*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 71.

## SideKicks® Upright Freezer & Refrigerator



### **EV188NYW (All Freezer) 18 cu. ft. Q | S**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Interior light
- Mid-level wire basket
- Lower wire basket
- Frost-free defrost
- Icemaker ready
- Installation wheels

### **EL88TRRW (All Refrigerator) 18 cu. ft. Q | S**

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards
- Interior light
- Gallon door bins
- Installation wheels
- Clear humidity controlled crispers

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.



Most Whirlpool® refrigerators and freezers are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Automatic Icemaker



### **GI15NDXX Up to 25 lbs Q | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
Reversible, flat door  
Fast Ice  
Service indicator  
Electronic Clean cycle  
Interior light  
Ice scoop

---

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 72–73.

## Accessories



### **PUR® Push-Button Water Filter (FILTER 3/4396841)**

Reduces lead, chlorine taste and odor in your drinking water.\* This NSF Certified filter features a base grille location and push-button system for easy replacement.



### **PUR® Water Filter (FILTER 1/W10295370)**

This filter reduces water contaminants in select Whirlpool® bottom-freezer refrigerators on the right hand side.



### **PUR® Inside-Turn Water Filter (FILTER 4/UKF8001)**

The improved filter design reduces 33% more contaminants,\*\* and its location in the top of the cabinet makes the filter easier to replace, too.



### **FreshFlow™ Air Filter (Air 1/W10311524)**

This smart air filter is up to 15 times more effective than baking soda in reducing common food odors. Replace filter every 6 months for optimal performance.



### **FreshFlow™ Produce Preserver (Fresh 1/W10346771A)**

This replaceable cartridge provides 6 months of ethylene absorption in the crisper drawer, extending the freshness of produce up to four days longer.†

To acquire pricing information, order Whirlpool® refrigeration accessories and determine delivery time, visit [whirlpool.com/accessories](http://whirlpool.com/accessories) or call 1-800-462-3819.

\*The contaminants or other substances reduced by this water filter are not necessarily in all users' water. Use only on municipally treated water or other supply known to be microbiologically safe. \*\*Compared to Whirlpool® FILTER 3 (4396841). †Based on commonly purchased produce.

## Accessories

### Satina™ Stainless Look Finish and Stainless Steel Side Panels

- 1 side panel (fits either side on side-by-side and french door refrigerators)
- No tools required—kit includes everything you need for installation
- Satina™ stainless look finish resists fingerprints, accepts magnets and is easy to clean

REFRIGERATOR MODEL	STAINLESS STEEL	SATINA™ STAINLESS LOOK FINISH	DIMENSIONS
23 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	4396748	N/A	24.24" W x 68.28" H
25 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	4396749	N/A	24.24" W x 71.125" H
25 cu. ft. Contoured and classic side-by-side refrigerators	4396351	8212633	27.68" W x 68.33" H
20 cu. ft. Counter depth french door refrigerators	W10194323	N/A	23.63" W x 68.31" H
25 cu. ft. Freestanding french door refrigerators	W10136753	W10137042	28.63" W x 68.33" H

### SideKicks® Upright Freezer and Refrigerator Kits

AVAILABLE ACCESSORY	PART NUMBER
Stainless Steel Trim Kit (18 cu. ft.)	SKT60S
Stainless Steel Finishing Kit (18 cu. ft.)	SKFK60S

### Side-by-Side Stainless Steel Top Cap

- No tools required—fits side-by-side refrigerators
- Adds 3" to refrigerator height
- Can be used with Satina™ stainless look finish or stainless steel side panels

REFRIGERATOR MODEL	PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS
23 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	W10136975	2.62" H x 35.53" W x 27.06" D
25 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	W10136975	2.62" H x 35.53" W x 27.06" D
25 cu. ft. Freestanding side-by-side refrigerators	W10136976	2.62" H x 35.53" W x 29.88" D

(Cannot be used with contoured door refrigerators.)

### Handle Kits

(For side-by-side models: GSF26C4EX, GSS26C4XX, GSS30C6EY, GSC25C4EY, GSC25C6EY)

Alternative handle styles to match the rest of your Whirlpool® kitchen suite

AVAILABLE COLOR	PART NUMBER
White	W10210942A
Black	W10210943A
Biscuit	W10210944A
Stainless Steel	W10257120A

### Optional Icemaker Kits

REFRIGERATOR MODEL	INSTALLATION KIT	UNINSTALL KIT
24" Width refrigerators	24ECKMF	—
Side-by-side and top-freezer refrigerators	ECKMF94	4396928
SideKicks® upright freezer	ECKMF94	4396928
Bottom-freezer refrigerators	IC13B	—



# Glossary

## Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Adds built-in sensors to measure the internal temperature and activate the compressor only when necessary to conserve energy while helping to keep food fresh.

## AccuFresh™ dual cooling system

This innovative dual evaporator system is found on select french door refrigerators. It helps keep fruits and vegetables fresher and helps keep crystals off ice cream. It uses the right humidity levels in the refrigerator and freezer compartments for improved food preservation.

## ADA compliant

Top-freezer refrigerators with this designation fully comply with federal guidelines for accommodating persons with disabilities.

## Adaptive Defrost

Monitors when the compressor is running and defrosts only when necessary, resulting in improved food preservation and energy savings.

## Adjustable door storage

Gives you the flexibility to store beverages anywhere in the refrigerator door by moving bins where and when you need them.

## Automatic defrost system

Refrigerators with this system include a timer, a limit switch and a heater that melts away frost so you don't have to take everything out of your freezer to melt built-up ice.

## Can caddy

Holds and dispenses beverage cans to make accessing your favorite beverages quick and easy.

## CEE Tier Standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists—with the Tier 3 standard being the most efficient.

## Clear convertible compartment

Helps preserve the freshness of meat and vegetables by allowing cool air from the freezer to enter the convertible compartment at the level you select.

## Condiment Caddy

Transfers condiments or other items easily from the refrigerator to the table or grill.

## Counter depth configuration

Fits virtually flush with the countertop, providing up to 6 inches of additional kitchen space while retaining the features and capacity you expect from a Whirlpool® refrigerator.

## Clear humidity controlled crisper

Helps preserve the freshness of your favorite fruits and vegetables with controlled humidity levels in the clear, extra-deep crisper. Select side-by-side refrigerators feature the largest crispers in the industry among leading brands.

## Electronic ice and water dispenser

Dispenses filtered water on the outside of the refrigerator. A control lock feature prevents unintended operation. Select dispensers include an automatic LED night-light that adjusts brightness as the kitchen goes dark.

## ENERGY STAR® qualification

Exceeds government standards by over 20% to help conserve natural resources and save money on utility bills.

## Fast Cool option

Quickly lowers the refrigerator's temperature at the push of a button. Select Fast Cool after filling your refrigerator with groceries to quickly cool fresh food.

## Fast Freeze

Drops the freezer's temperature as low as it can go in the shortest amount of time. Activate Fast Freeze just before adding large amounts of unfrozen food.

## Fast Ice

Drops the freezer temperature in select models for a full 24 hours to increase ice production by over 30%.\*

## Freezer divider

Easily customizes freezer storage and organizes frozen food using the moveable freezer divider bin.

## FreshFlow™ air filter

This smart air filter is up to 15 times more effective than baking soda in reducing common food odors. Replace the filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

## FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Extends the freshness of produce by up to four days.\*\* A cartridge absorbs ethylene gas that causes fruits and vegetables, like lettuce and cantaloupe, to over-ripen more quickly. Replace the filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

## In-Door-Ice® system

In french door refrigerators, this innovative system moves the ice bin to the door to create room for an extra shelf in the refrigerator compartment. In side-by-side models, moving the ice bin to the door helps the freezer store up to 8 more frozen pizzas.† A removable, clear ice bin lets you fill coolers with ease.

## In-Door-Ice® Plus system

By placing the icemaker and removable ice bin in the door, this system creates 30% more usable space in the freezer.†† The ice bin is also easily removed for portable ice any time.

## Measured Fill

Allows you to select the exact amount of filtered water—in ounces, cups or liters—that you need. The dispenser will fill the container and automatically shut off when complete.

\*Compared to normal ice production, select models only. \*\*Based on commonly purchased produce. †Space advantage in Whirlpool® 25 cu. ft. models compared to same-size Whirlpool® models with conventional icemakers. ††Compared to 26 cu. ft. Whirlpool® side-by-side models with conventional icemakers.

## Glossary

### MicroEtch™/MicroEdge™ spill-control shelf

This industry-exclusive innovation gives you 25% more usable shelf space.<sup>‡</sup> Each shelf helps create wall-to-wall storage and makes cleaning inside the refrigerator easier than before.

### No-slip door bin mat

Keeps items stored in the door bins in an upright position. The mats are removable for easy cleaning.

### Pizza pocket

Easily stores frozen pizzas upright in the french door refrigerator's freezer, without the hassle of trying to fit them on flat freezer shelves.

### PUR® water filtration system

Reduces contaminants from household water, giving you chilled, filtered water from your refrigerator for up to 6 months. Our new PUR® water filtration system found on select models can save you up to \$600 a year instead of buying bottled water.<sup>‡‡</sup> The improved filter design is more compact, easier to replace and reduces 33% more contaminants.<sup>¥</sup>

### Satina™ finish

Resists fingerprints for a smooth, glossy appearance, giving your kitchen a touch of style with everyday practicality. Accepts magnets and requires no special cleaners.

### Satina™ Steel finish

Available on select models, the Satina™ Steel finish provides a look that is even closer to true stainless steel. It cleans easily without special products, resists fingerprints and is magnetic.

### SideKicks® upright models

Place the refrigerator and freezer models side by side and get up to a combined 36 cu. ft. of storage for all your favorite foods. Both models feature gallon door bins and are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

### SpillGuard™ glass shelf

Helps contain spills and simplifies cleanup, preventing liquids from leaking onto shelves below. Some models feature shelves that are adjustable and slide out, providing easy access to items stored in the back of the refrigerator.

### SpillMizer™ glass shelf

Helps contain messy leaks and spills for easier cleanup. Shelves are both adjustable and transparent.

### Split door styling

This two-door style combines the easy access of an upright freezer with the bulk food capacity of a chest freezer.

### Tap Touch controls

This innovative interface featured on select models brings high-tech style to your kitchen. It allows direct access to refrigerator functions, and its sleek appearance enhances the appeal of any space.

### Triple Crisper system

Increases storage flexibility with two larger crispers with humidity controls and a center, smaller crisper.

### Tilt-N-Go specialty bin

Great for condiments or a carton of eggs, this specialty bin holds items securely and can be removed from the refrigerator door and placed on the table or counter.

### White LED interior lighting

This lighting system found in select Whirlpool Gold® models casts a more natural light on the contents of your refrigerator so food looks as it should instead of reflecting the blue hues found in other lighting systems.

<sup>‡</sup>Compared to Whirlpool® side-by-side or french door models without MicroEtch™ or MicroEdge™ shelves. <sup>‡‡</sup>Based on use of filtered water and average use of two 6-month, 200-gallon water filters versus purchasing the same amount of leading brand bottled water. <sup>¥</sup>Compared to Whirlpool® FILTER 3 (4396841).

# Side-by-Side Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®				
MODEL	ED5KVEVX ED2KVEVX	ED5GVEVX ED2GVEVX	ED5FVAXW	ED5LHAXW
Capacity (cu. ft.)	25 22	25 22	25	25
Handle type	Bow	Short	Short	Short
Color door finish	Textured	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Classic flat door styling	*	*	*	*
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS				
Adaptive Defrost	*	*	*	*
In-Door-Ice® system			◆	*
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	*	*	*	*
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	*	*	*	*
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 3 (4396841)
Factory-installed icemaker	*	*	*	*
Water filter indicator light	*	*	*	*
Control lock	*	*	*	*
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	*	*	*	*
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Temperature controls	Dial	Dial	Backlit slide	Backlit slide
Interior lighting	*	*	*	*
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Door bins	3 white adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter	3 white adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter	3 clear adjustable gallon	3 clear adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter
Door shelves			1 white full-width fixed	
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	3 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed
Clear crisper	*	Humidity controlled	Humidity controlled	Humidity controlled
Clear meat compartment	*	*		*
Clear convertible compartment			◆	*
Clear snack compartment		◆	*	*
Clear dairy bin	*	*	*	*
Freezer Compartment				
Door shelves	4 standard, 1 trim	4 standard, 1 trim	3 fixed, 1 trim	3 standard, 1 trim
Shelves	ED5KVEVX: 3 wire, 1 plastic ED2KVEVX: 3 wire	ED5GVEVX: 3 wire, 1 plastic ED2GVEVX: 3 wire	5 wire	4 wire
White plastic pull-out basket	*	*	*	*
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Height including hinges (A)	69 3/4" / 66 3/4"	69 3/4" / 66 3/4"	69 3/4"	69 3/4"
Cabinet width (B)	35 1/2" / 32 3/4"	35 1/2" / 32 3/4"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"
Depth including handles (C)	35 3/4" / 33 3/4"	35 3/4" / 33 3/4"	33 3/4"	33 3/4"
Height excluding hinges	68 7/8" / 65 7/8"	68 7/8" / 65 7/8"	68 7/8"	68 7/8"
Depth excluding handles	31 3/8" / 30 7/8"	31 3/8" / 30 7/8"	30 7/8"	31 3/8"
Depth less door and base grille	29 1/4"	29 1/4"	29 1/4"	29 1/4"
Depth with door open 90°	49 7/8"	49 7/8"	49 7/8"	49 7/8"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.3 / 21.7	25.1 / 21.7	25.4	25.4
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	15.2 / 14.4	15.1 / 14.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	9.9 / 7.3	10.0 / 7.3	10.0	10.0
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.3 / 21.0	22.9 / 21.0	20.8	20.8
Available colors	Q   B   L	D	L	Q   B   T   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

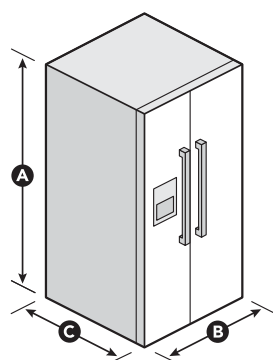
\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Side-by-Side Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		
	ED2KHAXV	WSF26C2EX	WRS526SIA
<b>New 2012 model</b>			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	22	<b>26</b>	26
Handle type	Short	<b>Metal</b>	Metal
Smooth door finish	.	.	.
Classic flat door styling	.	.	.
Hidden hinges	.	♦	.
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS			
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	.	♦	.
Adaptive Defrost	.	.	.
In-Door-Ice® system	.	<b>Plus</b>	Plus
FreshFlow™ air filter	.	<b>Air 1 (W10311524)</b>	Air 1 (W10311524)
ICE & WATER FEATURES			
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	<b>LCD</b>	.	.
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	.	.	.
Water filter cartridge replacement	<b>FILTER 3 (4396841)</b>	<b>FILTER 1 (W10295370)</b>	<b>FILTER 1 (W10295370)</b>
Factory-installed icemaker	.	.	.
Water filter indicator light	.	.	.
Control lock	.	.	.
LED dispenser night-light	.	♦	.
Door alarm	.	♦	.
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
ENERGY STAR® qualified	.	.	.
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Temperature controls	Backlit slide	<b>Exterior electronic</b>	Exterior electronic
Interior lighting	.	.	.
STORAGE FEATURES			
Refrigerator Compartment			
Door bins	3 clear adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter	3 clear adjustable gallon, <b>2 clear adjustable</b> two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	<b>3</b> adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed
Clear humidity controlled crisper	.	.	.
Clear convertible compartment	.	.	.
Clear snack compartment	.	.	.
Clear dairy bin	.	.	♦
Freezer Compartment			
Door shelves	3 standard, 1 trim		
Door bins		<b>3 clear fixed</b>	3 clear fixed
Shelves	3 wire, <b>1 pizza shelf</b>	<b>3 glass</b>	3 glass
Pull-out basket	White plastic	<b>Clear plastic</b>	Clear plastic
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Height including hinges (A)	66 3/4"	69 1/4"	69 1/4"
Cabinet width (B)	32 3/4"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"
Depth including handles (C)	33 3/4"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"
Height excluding hinges	65 5/8"	68 5/8"	68 5/8"
Depth excluding handles	30 7/8"	32 7/16"	32 3/4"
Depth less door and base grille	29 1/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"
Depth with door open 90°	49 5/8"	50 15/16"	50 15/16"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.8	26.4	26.4
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	14.4	16.4	16.4
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	7.4	9.9	9.9
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.5	22.8	25.1
Available colors	<b>Q   B   T   L   S</b>	<b>W   B   F   Y</b>	<b>H   E</b>

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Side-by-Side Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	GSF26C4EX	GSS26C4XX	WRS537SIA	GSS30C6EY
<b>New 2012 model</b>				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	26	26	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>
Metal handles	•	•	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•	•	•
Door styling	Flat	<b>Contour</b>	Contour	Contour
Hidden hinges	•	•	•	•
Metallic interior trim		◆	•	•
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS				
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•	•
In-Door-Ice® Plus system	•	•	•	•
FreshFlow™ air filter	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Measured Fill			◆	•
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	•	•	•	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•	•	•	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	•	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•	•
Control lock	•	•	•	•
LED dispenser night-light	•	•	•	◆
Door alarm	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	<b>Tier 3</b>	Tier 3	Tier 1
Exterior electronic temperature controls	•	•	<b>Tap Touch</b>	Tap Touch
White LED interior lighting		<b>Multipoint</b>	•	<b>Multipoint</b>
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Door bins	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	4 clear adjustable gallon
Interior shelves	2 adjustable <b>MicroEtch™ glass</b> , 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	<b>3 adjustable slide-out</b> glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable <b>MicroEtch™ glass</b> , 1 fixed <b>SpillGuard™ glass</b>
Clear humidity controlled crisper	•	•	•	•
Clear convertible compartment	•	•	•	•
Clear snack compartment	•	•	•	•
Clear dairy bin	◆	•	•	•
Freezer Compartment				
Clear fixed door bins	3	3	3	3
Glass shelves	3	<b>4</b>	4	4
Clear pull-out bins		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>
Clear pull-out plastic basket	•		◆	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Height including hinges (A)	69 1/4"	69 1/4"	69 1/4"	69 1/4"
Cabinet width (B)	35 7/8"	35 7/8"	35 7/8"	35 7/8"
Depth including handles (C)	34 1/8"	36"	36"	36"
Height excluding hinges	68 5/8"	68 5/8"	68 5/8"	68 5/8"
Depth excluding handles	32 1/8"	33 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/2"
Depth less door and base grille	29 3/8"	29 3/8"	29 3/8"	29 3/8"
Depth with door open 90°	50 15/16"	50 7/8"	50 7/8"	50 7/8"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	26.4	26.4	26.5	29.7
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	16.4	16.4	16.6	17.5
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	9.9	9.9	9.9	12.2
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.7	24.1	27.4	30.4
Available colors	W   B   T   F   S   Y	W   B   F   Y	W   B   T   F   M	W   B   F   Y

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

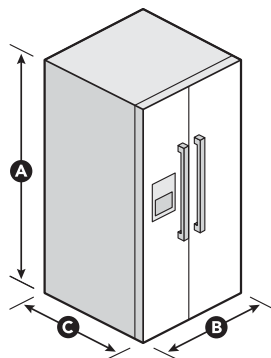
\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
	GSC25C4EY	GSC25C6EY	WRS965CIA
<b>New 2012 model</b>			
Counter depth capacity (cu. ft.)	25	25	25
Metal handles	•	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•	•
Door styling	Contour	Contour	Contour
Hidden hinges	•	•	•
Metallic interior trim	•	•	•
<b>WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS</b>			
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	•	•	•
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•
In-Door-Ice® Plus system	•	•	•
FreshFlow™ air filter	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
<b>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURES</b>			
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	•	•	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•	•	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•
Control lock	•	•	•
LED dispenser night-light	•	•	•
Door alarm	•	•	•
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>			
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Exterior electronic temperature controls	•	•	<b>Tap Touch</b>
Multipoint white LED interior lighting	•	•	<b>Ramp-up</b>
<b>STORAGE FEATURES</b>			
<b>Refrigerator Compartment</b>			
Door bins	4 clear adjustable gallon	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	4 clear adjustable gallon
Interior shelves	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	3 adjustable MicroEdge™ glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge™ glass
Clear humidity controlled crisper	•	•	•
Clear convertible compartment	•	•	•
Clear snack compartment	•	•	•
Clear dairy bin	•	•	•
Hanging beverage rack	•	•	•
<b>Freezer Compartment</b>			
Clear fixed door bins	3	3	3
Glass shelves	4	4	4
Clear pull-out bins	2	2	2
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>			
Height including hinges (A)	69 1/4"	72 1/4"	69 1/4"
Cabinet width (B)	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"
Depth including handles (C)	30 3/16"	30 3/16"	30 3/16"
Height excluding hinges	68 3/4"	71"	68 3/4"
Depth excluding handles	28 1/16"	28 1/16"	28 1/16"
Depth less door and base grille	24 3/16"	24 3/16"	24 3/16"
Depth with door open 90°	45 1/16"	45 1/16"	45 1/16"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.5	24.5	24.5
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	14.5	14.3	14.5
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	10.0	10.2	10.0
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.3	22.5	23.3
Available colors	W   B   Y	W   B   Y	M   H   E

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# French Door Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
	WRF560SFY	WRF560SMY	WRF560SEY	GX5FHDXXV GX2FHDXXV	GX5FHTXV
<b>New 2012 model</b>	-	-	-		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	20	20	20	<b>25</b> <b>22</b>	25
Metal handles	-	-	-	-	-
Smooth door finish	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURES</b>					
Dispenser			<b>Exterior water</b>		<b>Interior water</b>
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration		<b>Ice only</b>	♦		♦
Water filter cartridge replacement		FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)		FILTER 4 (UKF8001)
Factory-installed icemaker		♦	-	-	-
Dispenser control lock			♦		
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>					
ENERGY STAR® qualified	-	-	-	-	-
Meets CEE Tier standards¹	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 1	Tier 1
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	-	-	-	-	-
Adaptive Defrost	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature controls	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
FreshFlow™ produce preserver	-	-	-		
FreshFlow™ air filter	-	-	-		
Fast Cool option	-	-	-		
White LED interior lighting	-	-	-		
<b>STORAGE FEATURES</b>					
Refrigerator Compartment					
Clear door bins	3 adjustable gallon, 2 fixed gallon, 1 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 2 fixed gallon	3 adjustable gallon, 2 fixed gallon	1 adjustable gallon, 3 adjustable	1 adjustable gallon, 3 adjustable
No-slip door bin mats					<b>2</b>
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	1 full-width slide-out adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width slide-out adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width slide-out adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	<b>4 half-width adjustable,</b> 1 full-width fixed	<b>3 half-width adjustable</b> <b>slide-out,</b> 1 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Adjustable fold-away glass shelf	SpillGuard™	SpillGuard™	SpillGuard™		
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2 split-width	2 split-width	2 split-width	2	2
Full-width pantry	Temperature controlled	Temperature controlled	Temperature controlled	-	<b>Temperature controlled</b>
Clear snack compartment				♦	-
Specialty door bin		<b>Condiment Caddy</b>	Condiment Caddy	<b>Can caddy</b>	Can caddy
Clear dairy bin				♦	-
<b>Freezer Compartment</b>					
Upper slide-out basket	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 wire	1 wire
Lower basket	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 wire	1 wire
Freezer light	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>					
Height including hinges (A)	68 ½"	68 ½"	68 ½"	70 ½"	69 ⅝"
Cabinet width (B)	29 ½"	29 ½"	29 ½"	35 ⅝" / 32 ⅝"	35 ⅝"
Depth including handles (C)	34 ⅝"	34 ⅝"	34 ⅝"	35 ⅞" / 34 ⅞"	35 ½"
Height excluding hinges	67 ½"	67 ½"	67 ½"	68 ¾"	68 ¾"
Depth excluding handles	32 ⅝"	32 ⅝"	32 ⅝"	32 ⅞" / 32"	32 ⅞" / 32"
Depth less door and base grille	28 ½"	28 ½"	28 ½"	29 ⅞"	29 ⅞"
Depth with door open 90°	52 ½"	52 ½"	52 ½"	48"	48"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	19.6	19.6	19.6	24.8 / 21.7	24.8
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	13.3	13.3	13.3	17.3 / 15.4	17.3
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.5 / 6.3	7.5
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.1	20.1	20.1	28.8 / 21.5	28.8
Available colors	W   B   M	W   B   M	W   B   M	Q   B   Y	Q   B   Y

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

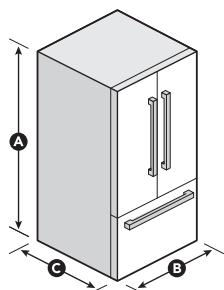


# French Door Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®			
	GI6FARXX	GI6FDRXX	WRF989SDA	GZ25FSRX
<b>New 2012 model</b>				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	<b>26</b>	26	<b>29</b>	25
Metal handles	•	•	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•	•	•
<b>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURES</b>				
Exterior ice and water dispenser	♦	•	•	•
In-Door-Ice® system	•	•	♦	•
Measured Fill	•	•	♦	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•	•	•	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)	FILTER 2 (W10413645A)	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	•	•
Fast Ice option	•	•	•	•
Crushed ice	♦	•	•	•
Dispenser control lock	♦	•	•	•
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 2	<b>Tier 3</b>	Tier 2	Tier 1
Cooling system	Accu-Chill™	Accu-Chill™	<b>AccuFresh™ dual</b>	Accu-Chill™
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•	•
Temperature controls	<b>Tap Touch</b>	Tap Touch	Tap Touch	Tap Touch
FreshFlow™ produce preserver	•	•	♦	•
FreshFlow™ air filter	•	•	♦	•
Fast Cool option	♦	•	•	•
White LED interior lighting	•	<b>Ramp-up</b>	<b>11-point, ramp-up</b>	Ramp-up
<b>STORAGE FEATURES</b>				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Clear door bins	<b>3</b> adjustable gallon, 3 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed
MicroEdge™ glass shelves	•	•	<b>3 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed</b>	•
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	•	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 half-width adjustable, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Adjustable fold-away glass shelf	•	•	<b>Half-width MicroEdge™ Triple Crisper system</b>	•
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2	2	•	•
External refrigerated drawer	•	•	•	♦
Full-width pantry	•	<b>Temperature controlled</b>	Temperature controlled	•
Clear snack compartment	•	•	•	♦
<b>Freezer Compartment</b>				
Upper slide-out baskets	1 wire	1 wire	<b>1 white plastic drawer</b>	1 wire drawer
Lower basket	<b>1 white plastic</b>	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 white plastic
Adjustable freezer divider	•	•	♦	•
Pizza Pocket	•	•	♦	•
Freezer light	•	•	•	•
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>				
Height including hinges (A)	70 1/8"	70 1/8"	70 1/8"	70 1/8"
Cabinet width (B)	35 5/8"	35 5/8"	35 7/8"	35 5/8"
Depth including handles (C)	35 1/4"	35 1/4"	35 1/8"	35 3/4"
Height excluding hinges	68 3/4"	68 3/4"	68 3/4"	68 3/4"
Depth excluding handles	32 7/8"	32 7/8"	33 3/8"	32 1/8"
Depth less door and base grille	29"	29"	28 7/8"	29"
Depth with door open 90°	48"	48"	48"	48"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.5	25.5	28.5	25.0
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	18.9	18.9	20.8	18.4
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	6.6	6.6	7.7	6.6
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	26.1	26.1	27.0	25.1
Available colors	Q   B   F   Y	Q   B   Y	W   B   F   M   H   E	Y

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

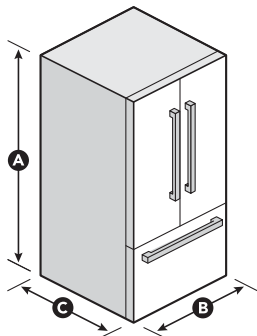
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see installation instructions packed with product.

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
<b>MODEL</b>	<b>GI0FSAXV</b>
Counter depth capacity (cu. ft.)	20
Metal handles	•
Smooth door finish	•
<b>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURES</b>	
Exterior ice and water dispenser	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)
Factory-installed icemaker	•
Dispenser control lock	•
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>	
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	•
Adaptive Defrost	•
Temperature controls	Electronic
Fast Cool option	•
<b>STORAGE FEATURES</b>	
<b>Refrigerator Compartment</b>	
Clear door bins	2 adjustable gallon, 2 adjustable, 2 mini fixed
No-slip door bin mats	4
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2
Full-width pantry	Temperature controlled
<b>Freezer Compartment</b>	
Upper slide-out baskets	2 white plastic
Lower basket	1 white plastic
Freezer light	•
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>	
Height including hinges (A)	70 1/8"
Cabinet width (B)	35 3/4"
Depth including handles (C)	30 3/8"
Height excluding hinges	68 1/8"
Depth excluding handles	27 7/8"
Depth less door and base grille	24"
Depth with door open 90°	43"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	19.8
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	14.9
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	5.0
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.9
Available colors	B   Y



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

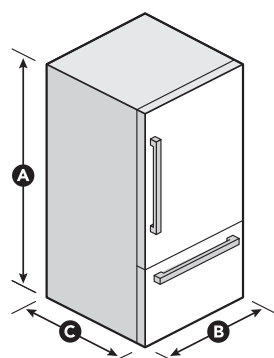
\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	EB9SHKXV	GB2FHDXW GB9FHDXW
Capacity (cu. ft.)	19	22 19
Refrigerator door style	Side-swing	Side-swing
Freezer door style	Side-swing	<b>Drawer</b>
Handle type	Plastic	<b>Metal</b>
Smooth door finish	.	.
Reversible doors	2	1
ICE & WATER FEATURES		
Factory-installed icemaker	.	.
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
ENERGY STAR® qualified	.	.
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	<b>Tier 3</b>
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	.	.
Adaptive Defrost	.	◆
Automatic defrost system	.	.
Electronic temperature controls	.	.
STORAGE FEATURES		
Refrigerator Compartment		
Door bins	5 white half-width adjustable, 1 white full-width fixed	<b>3 clear</b> half-width adjustable, 1 white full-width fixed
Glass shelves	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	<b>3 half-width adjustable slide-out,</b> <b>1 half-width adjustable,</b> 1 full-width fixed
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2	2
Clear dairy bin	.	◆
Clear snack compartment	.	◆
Freezer Compartment		
Door bin	1 fixed	.
Wire shelf	.	.
Upper slide-out wire basket	.	◆
Lower wire basket	.	.
Freezer light	.	.
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Height including hinges (A)	66 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " / 66 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Cabinet width (B)	29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " / 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth including handles (C)	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height excluding hinges	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Depth excluding handles	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Depth less door and base grille	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth with door open 90°	59"	62" / 59"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	18.5	21.9 / 18.5
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	12.9	15.6 / 12.9
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	5.6	6.3 / 5.6
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.0	23.5 / 20.0
Available colors	Q	Q   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see installation  
instructions packed with product.

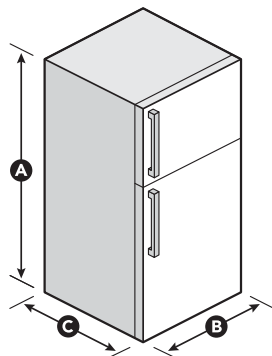
\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®						
MODEL	W4TXNFW	W6TXNFW	W5TXEWF	W8TXNFW	W8TXNMMW	W8TXNGFW
Capacity (cu. ft.)	14	16	15	18	18	18
Flat door style	•	•	•	•	•	•
Short handle	•	•	•	•	•	•
Textured door finish	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA compliant*	•		♦			
ICE & WATER FEATURES						
Icemaker	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Factory-installed	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)
PERFORMANCE FEATURES						
ENERGY STAR® qualified			♦			
Meets CEE Tier standards**			Tier 1			
Automatic defrost system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Up-front temperature controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES						
Refrigerator Compartment						
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width
Clear dairy bin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior shelves	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed white plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed white plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer® glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer® glass
Crispers	2 white half-width	1 white full-width	1 white full-width	2 white half-width	2 white half-width	2 clear half-width humidity controlled Sliding
Freezer Compartment						
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 full-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 full-width adjustable SpillMizer® glass
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Height including hinges (A)	62 3/4"	65 3/4"	62 3/4"	67 7/8"	67 7/8"	67 7/8"
Cabinet width (B)	28"	28"	28"	28"	28"	28"
Depth including handles (C)	31 1/2"	32 3/4"	32 3/4"	32 3/4"	32 3/4"	32 3/4"
Height excluding hinges	62 1/8"	65 1/4"	62 1/8"	67 3/8"	67 3/8"	67 3/8"
Depth excluding handles	29 3/4"	30 7/8"	31 1/8"	30 7/8"	30 7/8"	30 7/8"
Depth less door and base grille	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"
Depth with door open 90°	57"	57"	57"	57"	57"	57"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	14.4	15.9	14.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	10.6	12.0	10.8	13.5	13.5	13.5
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.1
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	17.1	18.5	16.5	19.1	19.1	19.1
Available colors	Q   B   T	Q   T	Q   B	Q   B   T	Q   B	Q   B   T

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

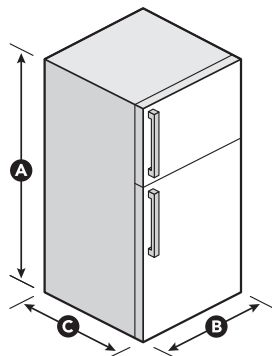
\*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.  
\*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			
	W8TXNGMW	W8TXEWFY	W8TXEGFY	WRT138TFY
Capacity (cu. ft.)	18	18	18	18
Flat door style	•	•	•	•
Short handle	•	•	•	•
Textured door finish	•	•	•	•
Door Reversal kit available				<b>W10395148</b>
ADA compliant*				♦
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Icemaker	<b>Factory-installed</b>	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified		♦	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards**		<b>Tier 1</b>	Tier 1	Tier 1
Automatic defrost system	•	•	•	•
Up-front temperature controls	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting				♦
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 2 partial-width
Interior shelves	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass
Clear crispers	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 half-width	2 half-width	<b>2 split-width humidity controlled</b>
Pantry				<b>Partial-width</b>
Clear snack compartment	Sliding			
Clear dairy bin	•	•	•	•
Freezer Compartment				
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width adjustable wire	1 full-width adjustable wire	1 full-width removable wire
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Height including hinges (A)	67 7/8"	67 7/8"	67 7/8"	66 1/4"
Cabinet width (B)	28"	28"	28"	29 1/2"
Depth including handles (C)	32 7/8"	32 7/8"	32 7/8"	32 3/4"
Height excluding hinges	67 3/8"	67 3/8"	67 3/8"	65 1/2"
Depth excluding handles	30 3/8"	30 3/8"	30 3/8"	30 3/8"
Depth less door and base grille	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	28 1/2"
Depth with door open 90°	57"	57"	57"	59 1/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	17.6	17.6	17.6	18.5
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.1
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	4.1	4.1	4.1	5.3
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.1	19.1	19.1	15.7
Available colors	Q   B	Q   B	Q   B	W   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see installation instructions packed with product.

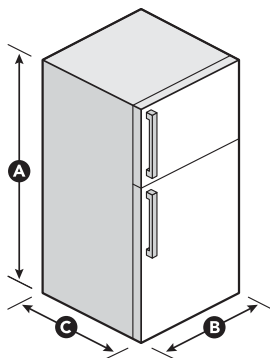
\*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.  
\*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®					
MODEL	WRT11SFSA	W6RXNGFW	W8RXNGMW	W8RXEGMW	WRT311SFY
New 2012 model	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	11	16	18	18	21
Contoured door style	•	•	•	•	•
Handle type	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Contemporary
Door finish	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Hidden hinges					♦
Door Reversal kit available					W10395148
ADA compliant*					♦
ICE & WATER FEATURES					
Icemaker	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Factory-installed	Factory-installed	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)
PERFORMANCE FEATURES					
ENERGY STAR® qualified				♦	
Meets CEE Tier standards**				Tier 1	
Temperature control system	Up-front	Up-front	Up-front	Up-front	Up-front
Automatic defrost system		♦	•	•	•
Interior lighting	•	•	•	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES					
Refrigerator Compartment					
Clear door bins	1 full-width fixed, 1 full-width adjustable gallon, 1 full-width adjustable			2 half-width adjustable gallon, 1 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed gallon	2 Right Fit™ adjustable gallon, 1 adjustable gallon
Fixed door shelves		2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	1 full-width	1 full-width
Interior shelves	2 full-width adjustable glass, 1 full-width fixed glass	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass
Clear crispers	1 full-width	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 split-width humidity controlled
Partial-width pantry					♦
Clear snack compartment		Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	
Can caddy					♦
Clear dairy bin		♦	•	•	•
Freezer Compartment					
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 half-width fixed wire	1 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width removable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width removable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width removable wire
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Overall height (A)	61 1/4"	66"	68"	68"	66 1/4"
Cabinet width (B)	24"	28"	28"	28"	32 1/2"
Depth including handles (C)	28 1/4"	30 3/8"	30 3/8"	30 3/8"	34"
Cabinet height	60 3/4"	65 5/8"	67 3/4"	67 3/8"	65 1/2"
Depth excluding handles	28 1/4"	30 3/8"	30 3/8"	30 3/8"	32 1/2"
Depth less door and base grille	21 1/2"	26 3/8"	27 1/8"	27 1/8"	28 1/2"
Depth with door open 90°	48 1/2"	55 5/8"	54 3/8"	54 3/8"	62 1/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	10.7	15.9	17.5	17.5	20.6
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	7.8	12.0	13.5	13.5	15.0
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	6.1
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	11.9	18.5	18.7	18.7	21.0
Available colors	W   B   F	G   B   S	G   B   D   S	G   B   D   S	W   B   T

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

\*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.  
\*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
	WRT351SFY WRT359SFY	WRT571SMY	WRT771RWY	WRT771REY
Capacity (cu. ft.)	21 19	21	21	21
Contoured door style	•	•	•	•
Handle type	Contemporary	Contemporary	<b>Embedded</b>	Embedded
Smooth door finish	•	•	•	•
Hidden hinges	•	•	•	•
Door Reversal kit available	W10395148	W10395148		
ADA compliant*	•	•	•	•
<b>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURES</b>				
Exterior water dispenser			♦	♦
Interior water dispenser		♦	♦	♦
PUR® 6-month filtration			•	•
Filter cartridge replacement		<b>FILTER 1 (W10295370)</b>	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Icemaker	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	<b>Factory-installed with clear ice bucket</b>	Factory-installed with clear ice bucket	Factory-installed with clear ice bucket
Filter indicator light		♦	•	•
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	♦	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards**	<b>Tier 3</b>	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 1
Defrost system	Automatic	<b>Adaptive Defrost</b>	Adaptive Defrost	Adaptive Defrost
Temperature controls	Up-front	Up-front <b>electronic</b>	Up-front electronic	<b>Exterior electronic</b>
FreshFlow™ produce preserver		<b>Fresh 1 (W10346771A)</b>	Fresh 1 (W10346771A)	Fresh 1 (W10346771A)
FreshFlow™ air filter		<b>Air 1 (W10311524)</b>	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
Fast Cool option				♦
Interior lighting	•	•	•	•
<b>STORAGE FEATURES</b>				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Clear adjustable door bins	2 Right Fit™ gallon, 1 gallon	2 Right Fit™ gallon, 1 gallon	2 Right Fit™ gallon, 1 gallon	2 Right Fit™ gallon, 1 gallon
Specialty door bin	Can caddy	<b>Tilt-N-Go</b>	Tilt-N-Go	Tilt-N-Go
Fixed door shelves	1 full-width	1 full-width	1 full-width	1 full-width
SpillMizer™ glass shelves	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Adjustable fold-away glass shelf		♦	•	•
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2 split-width	2 split-width	2 split-width	2 split-width
Full-width pantry	♦	•	•	•
Clear dairy bin	•	•	•	•
Freezer Compartment				
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 full-width removable wire	1 full-width removable wire	1 full-width removable <b>SpillMizer™ glass</b>	1 full-width removable SpillMizer™ glass
Freezer light			♦	•
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>				
Overall height (A)	66 1/4"	66 1/4"	66 1/4"	66 1/4"
Cabinet width (B)	32 1/2" / 29 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"
Depth including handles (C)	33 7/8"	34"	34"	32 9/16"
Cabinet height	65 1/2"	65 1/2"	65 1/2"	65 1/2"
Depth excluding handles	32 1/2" / 32 5/16"	32 1/2"	34"	32 9/16"
Depth less door and base grille	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Depth with door open 90°	62 1/4" / 59 1/4"	62 1/4"	62 1/4"	62 1/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.1 / 18.9	21.1	21.1	21.1
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	15.0 / 13.6	15.0	15.0	15.0
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	6.1 / 5.3	6.1	6.1	6.1
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.2 / 18.0	20.2	20.2	20.2
Available colors	W   B   F   M	W   B   M	W   B   M	W   B   M

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

\*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.  
 \*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
 PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
 For complete information, see installation  
 instructions packed with product.

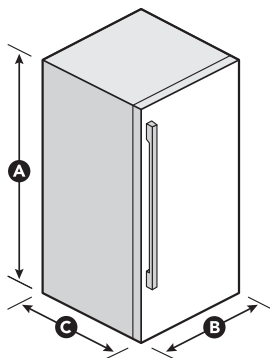


# Upright Freezers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®								
MODEL	EV161FZT	EV181FZT	EV160NZT	EV161NZT	EV200NZT	EV201NZT	EV209NBT	EV250NXT
New 2012 model								
Capacity (cu. ft.)	16	18	16	16	20	20	20	25
Door style	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Split, contoured	Flat
Door finish	Smooth	Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Smooth	Textured
Integrated metal handles							♦	
Reversible door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PERFORMANCE FEATURES								
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Frost-free defrost			♦	•	•	•	•	•
Icemaker ready							ECKMF94	
Fast Freeze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature alarm				♦		♦		♦
Door ajar alarm							♦	
Door lock								♦
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation wheels							♦	
STORAGE FEATURES								
Door storage	5 shelves	6 shelves	5 shelves	5 shelves	6 shelves	6 bins, 1 gallon shelf	4 bins, 1 shelf	6 shelves
Mid-level storage						1 wire basket	1 wire basket	1 wire basket
Lower storage	1 wire basket	1 wire basket	1 wire gate	1 wire basket	1 wire basket	1 wire basket	1 slide-out bin	1 wire basket
Wire shelves	3 fixed	4 fixed	3 removable	3 removable	4 adjustable	4 adjustable	3 adjustable	4 removable
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS								
Height including hinges (A)	61¼"	67¼"	61¼"	61¼"	67¼"	67¼"	67¼"	68"
Cabinet width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"	33"	33"	33"	35¼"
Depth including handles (C)	30 ⅞"	30 ⅞"	31¼"	31 ⅞"	31¼"	31 ⅞"	30 ¼"	34 ⅞"
Height excluding hinges	60"	66"	60"	60"	66"	66"	66"	68"
Depth excluding handles	29¼"	29¼"	30¼"	30¼"	30¼"	30¼"	30¼"	32"
Depth excluding door	24½"	24½"	25½"	25½"	25½"	25½"	25½"	27½"
Depth with door open 90°	55 ⅞"	55 ⅞"	56 ⅞"	56 ⅞"	59 ⅞"	59 ⅞"	59 ⅞"	65 ⅞"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	16.0	17.8	15.8	15.8	20.1	20.1	19.4	24.7
Shipping weight	164 lbs	178 lbs	178 lbs	162 lbs	211 lbs	191 lbs	191 lbs	245 lbs
Available colors	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

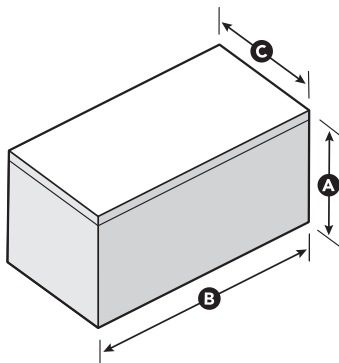
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

# Chest Freezers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		
	EH151FXT	EH185FXT	EH225FXT
New 2012 model	•		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	15	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>
Flat textured lid	•	•	•
Integrated door handle design		♦	•
1-Year limited warranty	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•
Defrost drain with hose adapter	•	•	•
Mechanical controls	•	•	•
Adjustable thermostat	•	•	•
Temperature alarm	•	•	•
Power On light	•	•	•
Interior light	•	•	•
5-Sided freezer coils	•	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES			
Solid core lid	•	•	•
Lid lock with key	•	•	•
Large storage baskets	2	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Rounded interior corners	•	•	•
Dishpan bottom		♦	•
75° Door stops		♦	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Height (A)	34 3/4"	34 3/4"	34 3/4"
Width (B)	46 1/8"	54"	64 5/8"
Depth without handle (C)	28 5/8"	28 5/8"	28 5/8"
Height with lid open 90°	60 7/16"	60 7/16"	60 7/16"
Carton width	48 3/4"	56 3/4"	67 1/2"
Carton depth	30 3/4"	30 3/4"	30 3/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	14.8	17.5	21.7
Available colors	Q	Q	Q

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

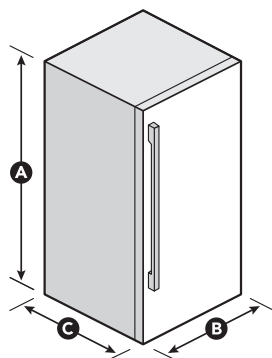
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# SideKicks® Upright Freezer & Refrigerator

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®	
	EV188NYW All Freezer	EL88TRRW All Refrigerator
Capacity (cu. ft.)	18	18
Flat door style	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•
Metal handles	•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*		Tier 1
Frost-free defrost	•	
Icemaker ready	ECKMF94	
Interior light	•	•
Installation wheels	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES		
Door storage	6 gallon bins, 1 gallon shelf	6 gallon bins, 1 gallon shelf
Mid-level storage	1 wire basket	1 meat compartment
Lower storage	1 wire basket	2 clear humidity controlled crispers
Adjustable shelves	4 glass	4 glass
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Height including hinges (A)	66 5/8"	66 5/8"
Cabinet width (B)	30"	30"
Depth including handles (C)	31"	31"
Height excluding hinges	66"	66"
Depth excluding handles	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Depth excluding door	25 1/2"	24 1/2"
Depth with door open 90°	56 5/8"	56 5/8"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	17.7	17.7
Shipping weight	186 lbs	186 lbs
Available colors	Q   S	Q   S



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

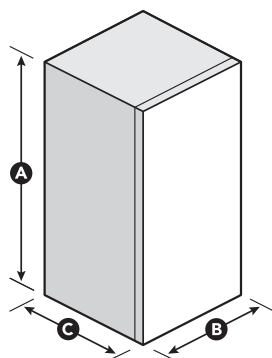
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

# Automatic Icemaker

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
MODEL	GI15NDXX
Storage space	Up to 25 lbs
Ice production per day	Up to 50 lbs
Flat door style	•
Door swing	Reversible
Handle style	Lip
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Fast Ice	•
Service indicator	•
Electronic Clean cycle	•
Interior light	•
Ice scoop	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Self-install internal drain pump	1901
Trim kit	Q - 8171343 B - 8171345 S - 8171347
Icemaker cleaner	4396808
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Height (A)	33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "-34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width (B)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth including handles (C)	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth excluding handles (D)	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Available colors	Q   B   S



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.

### ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)  
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

Whirlpool brand is constantly improving and innovating our products, so the specifications in this catalog are subject to change.





## COOKING

- 76 Freestanding ranges
- 96 Wall ovens
- 104 Cooktops
- 118 Microwaves
- 126 Hoods and vents
- 134 Accessories
- 136 Glossary
- 140 Specifications



## FREESTANDING RANGES



### Bakes evenly and seals in flavors

The AccuBake® system's built-in sensor monitors oven temperature and the cooking elements to deliver consistent, delicious results every time. Models with TimeSavor™ Plus true convection can even roast up to 30% faster.\*



### Innovative oven cleaning

AquaLift™ self-clean technology offers easy and odor-free oven cleaning in only 50 minutes.\*\* Our most energy-efficient self-cleaning cycle available† uses only water and low heat to release baked-on foods from an innovative coating.



### More room with a view

Cook multiple dishes with the industry's largest capacity freestanding range available.†† Check on cooking progress without opening the door with the new EasyView™ extra-large oven window, the industry's largest window available.‡



### Boils water in half the time††

Select ranges feature an induction cooktop for faster, more efficient cooking. This advanced technology offers easier cleaning and efficient cooking by transferring energy directly into any magnetic cookware.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

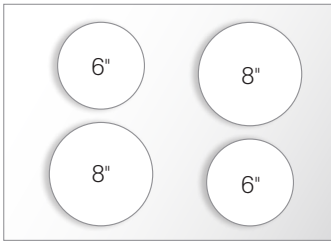
\*Versus a conventional oven with a 12–14 lb turkey. \*\*Based on average cleaning time of self-clean cycle with water and moderate soils. †Versus traditional self clean cycle. ††Among leading brand single cavity 30" freestanding gas or electric ranges. ‡Based on interior viewable window of leading brand freestanding ranges. ‡‡Based on boiling 3.6 liters of water with 9" 3,200-watt induction element versus 12,500-BTU gas burner.



Freestanding Electric Ranges

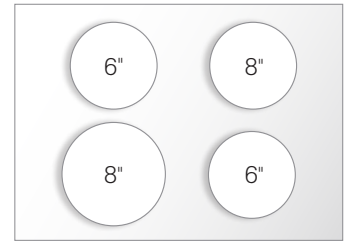


**WFC110M0A 4.8 cu. ft. W**  
Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop  
Storage drawer



**WFC130M0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B**  
Standard oven window  
Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop  
Storage drawer

## Freestanding Electric Ranges



### WFC340S0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | S

Traditional self-cleaning system

Large oven window

ADA compliant\*

Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop

Storage drawer



### WFC310S0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | T | S

AccuBake® temperature management system

Traditional self-cleaning system

Large oven window

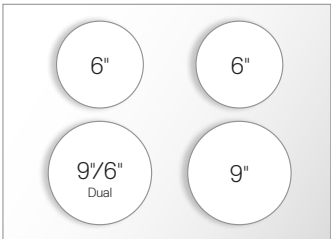
Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop

Storage drawer

\*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.

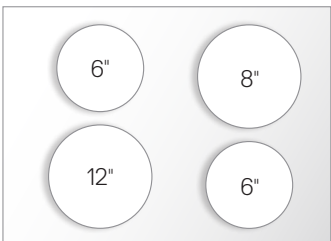
Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 140.

# Freestanding Electric Ranges



**WFE320M0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | S**

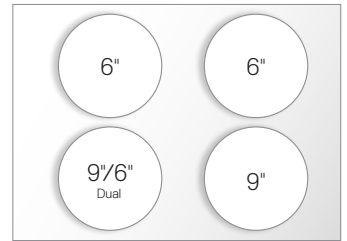
- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Large oven window
- Storage drawer



**WFE330W0A 5.3 cu. ft. W | B | S**

- AccuBake® temperature management system
- SteamClean option
- Hidden bake element
- Large oven window
- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Storage drawer

## Freestanding Electric Ranges



### WFE510S0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | T | D | S

#### Traditional self-cleaning system

AccuBake® temperature management system

Large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Storage drawer



### WFE520C0A 5.3 cu. ft. W | B | S

#### SteamClean option

#### Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

Traditional self-cleaning system

Large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Storage drawer

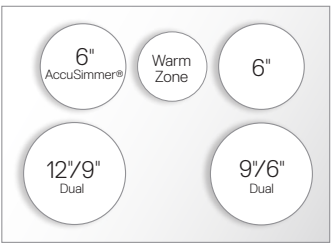
Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 140–141.

# Freestanding Electric Ranges



**WFE540H0A 6.2 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E**

- TimeSavor™ convection
- AquaLift™ self-clean technology
- New EasyView™ extra-large oven window
- Hidden bake element with thermal vents
- Energy Save mode
- White Ice and Black Ice color options
- AccuBake® temperature management system
- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Storage drawer

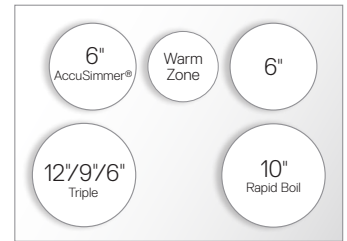


**WFE710H0A 6.2 cu. ft. S | H | E**

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- TimeSavor™ Plus true convection
- Rapid Preheat
- Adjustable split rack
- Convection Conversion
- AccuBake® temperature management system
- AquaLift™ self-clean technology
- New EasyView™ extra-large oven window
- Hidden bake element with thermal vents
- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Energy Save mode
- Storage drawer
- White Ice and Black Ice color options

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

## Freestanding Electric Ranges



### WFE720H0A 6.2 cu. ft. S

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### Rapid Boil element

#### Adjustable warming drawer with handle

AccuBake® temperature management system

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

AquaLift™ self-clean technology

Rapid Preheat

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

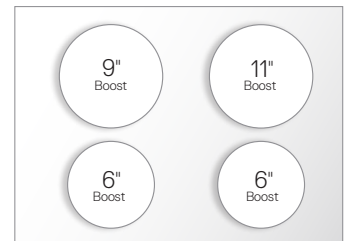
Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Hidden bake element with thermal vents

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Energy Save mode



### WFI910H0A 6.2 cu. ft. Induction Range S

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### Induction cooking technology

AccuBake® temperature management system

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

AquaLift™ self-clean technology

Rapid Preheat

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Hidden bake element with thermal vents

Adjustable warming drawer with handle

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Energy Save mode

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 141.

Freestanding Gas Ranges



9,500	9,500
9,500	9,500

**WFG110AV 4.4 cu. ft. Q**  
Steel grates  
Broiler drawer



9,500	9,500
9,500	9,500

**WFG111SV 4.4 cu. ft. Q**  
Standard oven window  
Steel grates  
Broiler drawer



Freestanding Gas Ranges



9,500	9,500
11,500	9,500

WFG114SW 4.4 cu. ft. Q | B | T

- Cast-iron grates
- Standard oven window
- Broiler drawer



7,000	7,500 Oval	7,000
8,000		7,000

WFG231LV 4.4 cu. ft. Q | B | S

- Large oven window
- Center griddle included
- Oval burner
- Cast-iron grates
- Broiler drawer

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 142.

## Freestanding Gas Ranges



9,500	5,000 AccuSimmer®
13,500 Power™	9,500

### WFG510S0A 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | T | D | S

- AccuBake® temperature management system
- Traditional self-cleaning system
- Satin-finish, cast-iron grates
- Storage drawer
- Large oven window



9,500	5,000 AccuSimmer®
15,000 Power™	15,000 Power™

### WFG520S0A 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | S

- Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates
- AccuBake® temperature management system
- Traditional self-cleaning system
- Large oven window
- Storage drawer

# Freestanding Gas Ranges



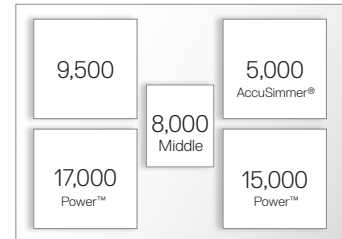
9,500	8,000 Middle	5,000 AccuSimmer®
17,000 Power™		15,000 Power™

**WFG540H0A 5.8 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E**

- TimeSavor™ convection
- AquaLift™ self-clean technology
- New EasyView™ extra-large oven window
- Energy Save mode
- Middle burner
- White Ice and Black Ice color options
- AccuBake® temperature management system
- Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates
- Storage drawer

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.  
Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 143.

## Freestanding Gas Ranges



### WFG710H0A 5.8 cu. ft. S | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

Rapid Preheat

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Side-integrated griddle included

AccuBake® temperature management system

TimeSaver™ convection

AquaLift™ self-clean technology

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

Middle burner

Energy Save mode

Storage drawer

White Ice and Black Ice color options

# Freestanding Gas Ranges



A diagram consisting of five white rectangular boxes with thin black borders, arranged in a cluster. The boxes contain the following text:

- Top-left box: 9,500
- Top-right box: 5,000  
AccuSimmer®
- Center box: 8,000  
Middle
- Bottom-left box: 17,000  
Power™
- Bottom-right box: 15,000  
Power™

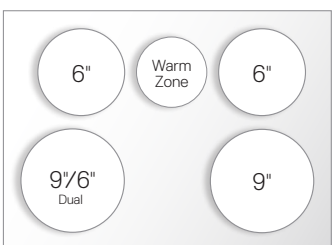
9,500	5,000 AccuSimmer®	
17,000 Power™	8,000 Middle	15,000 Power™

**WFG720H0A 5.8 cu. ft. S**

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- TimeSavor™ Plus true convection
- Adjustable warming drawer with handle
- AccuBake® temperature management system
- AquaLift™ self-clean technology
- Rapid Preheat
- New EasyView™ extra-large oven window
- Adjustable split rack
- Convection Conversion
- Side-integrated griddle included
- Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates
- Middle burner
- Energy Save mode

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.  
Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 143.

# Freestanding Double Oven Electric Ranges



**GGE388LX 6.7 total cu. ft. Q | B | S**

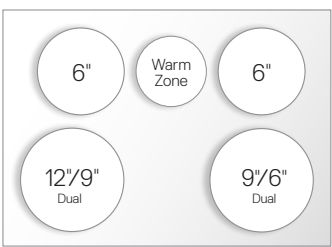
Whirlpool Gold® model  
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

**LOWER OVEN**

EasyView™ extra-large oven window

**BOTH OVENS**

Energy Save mode  
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system  
AccuBake® temperature management system



**GGE390LX 6.7 total cu. ft. Q | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

**LOWER OVEN**

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection  
EasyView™ extra-large oven window

**BOTH OVENS**

SteamClean option  
Hidden bake element  
Energy Save mode  
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system  
AccuBake® temperature management system

## Freestanding Double Oven Gas Ranges



5,000 AccuSimmer®	9,200
15,000 Power™	9,200

### GGG388LX 6.0 total cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

#### LOWER OVEN

EasyView™ extra-large oven window

#### BOTH OVENS

Energy Save mode

Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system



5,000 AccuSimmer®	7,350 Oval	5,000 AccuSimmer®
16,000 Power™		10,000

### GGG390LX 6.0 total cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Oval burner

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

#### LOWER OVEN

TimeSavor™ convection

EasyView™ extra-large oven window

#### BOTH OVENS

Energy Save mode

Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 144.

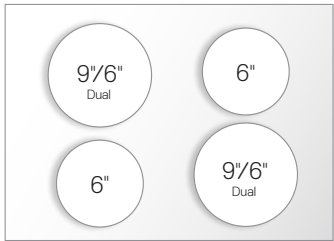


# Slide-In Electric Ranges



**RY160LXT 4.3 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system  
Extra-large oven window

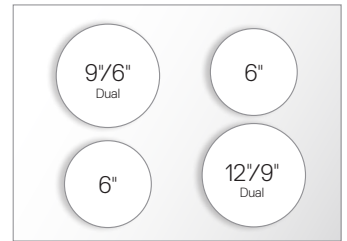


**GY397LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
AccuBake® temperature management system  
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop  
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system  
Extra-large oven window

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

## Slide-In Electric Ranges



### **GY399LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**TimeSavor™ Plus true convection**

**Hidden bake element**

AccuBake® temperature management system

Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system

Extra-large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 145.

## Slide-In Gas Ranges



5,000	9,200
9,200	14,000 Power™

### GW397LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model  
AccuBake® temperature management system  
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system  
Extra-large oven window  
Continuous satin-finish, cast-iron grates  
Hidden bake element



5,000	9,200
12,500 Power™	16,000 Power™

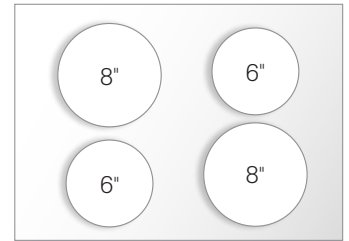
### GW399LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model  
**TimeSaver™ Plus true convection**  
AccuBake® temperature management system  
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system  
Extra-large oven window  
Continuous satin-finish, cast-iron grates  
Hidden bake element

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

## Drop-In Electric Ranges

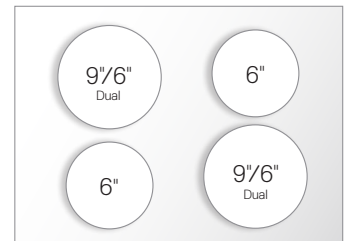


### **WDE150LV 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

AccuBake® temperature management system

Self-cleaning system with Delay Clean

Large oven window



### **WDE350LV 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S**

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

AccuBake® temperature management system

Self-cleaning system with Delay Clean

Large oven window

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 145–146.



## WALL OVENS



### Seals in flavors and bakes evenly

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection uses a rear fan and a third element on select models to cut roasting time and seal in juices. The AccuBake® system also surrounds food with even temperatures to achieve consistent results every time.



### Cleans easily

The SteamClean option makes cleanup easy. It spot cleans everyday light spills using only heat and 1-1/4 cups of water—no harsh chemicals or cleaners needed.



### Sophisticated design

The sleek styling of new handles and color options adds a modern look that completes any kitchen. Plus, replacing your wall oven just got easier. With the FIT system, your wall oven can fit seamlessly into your current cabinet cutout.\*



### Largest capacity wall oven available\*\*

Cook multiple dishes for a large family meal or prepare treats for a bake sale with double oven capacities of up to 10.0 total cu. ft. Now there's plenty of room to handle even your largest cooking tasks.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Available on 27" and 30" double and single wall ovens. See product specifications for minimum and maximum installation dimensions.

\*\*Among leading brand 27" or 30" wall ovens.

## Single Wall Ovens



**RBS245PR 24" 3.1 cu. ft. Q | B | T | S**

AccuBake® temperature management system  
Large oven window



**WOS51EC0A 30" 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | T | S**

**WOS51EC7A 27" 4.3 cu. ft. W | B | S**

SteamClean option  
FIT system  
New EasyView™ extra-large oven window  
Hidden bake element  
AccuBake® temperature management system

\*FIT System Limited Guarantee: If our 27" or 30" standard single or double wall ovens featuring the FIT System do not fit your existing cabinet cut-out of a compatible width and configuration, contact us within 30 days of the purchase date and receive up to \$250 toward the cost of professional cabinet modification. Valid for qualified replacement models purchased between 5/1/12–12/31/12; excludes new cabinet installations. Visit [whirlpool.com/fitsystemlimitedguarantee](http://whirlpool.com/fitsystemlimitedguarantee) for complete details.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



All 27" and 30" single oven  
models are backed by the  
Fit System Limited Guarantee to  
fit your existing cabinet cutout.\*

## Single Wall Ovens



**WOS92EC0A 30" 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E**  
**WOS92EC7A 27" 4.3 cu. ft. W | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSaver™ Ultra true convection cooking

Rapid Preheat

Convection Conversion

White Ice and Black Ice color options\*\*

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

\*\*Model WOS92EC0A only.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 147.



## Double Wall Ovens



**RBD245PR 24" 6.2 total cu. ft. Q | B | T | S**

AccuBake® temperature management system

Large oven window



**WOD51EC0A 30" 10.0 total cu. ft. W | B | T | S**

**WOD51EC7A 27" 8.6 total cu. ft. W | B | S**

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

\*FIT System Limited Guarantee: If our 27" or 30" standard single or double wall ovens featuring the FIT System do not fit your existing cabinet cut-out of a compatible width and configuration, contact us within 30 days of the purchase date and receive up to \$250 toward the cost of professional cabinet modification. Valid for qualified replacement models purchased between 5/1/12–12/31/12; excludes new cabinet installations. Visit [whirlpool.com/fitsystemlimitedguarantee](http://whirlpool.com/fitsystemlimitedguarantee) for complete details.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



All 27" and 30" double oven  
models are backed by the  
Fit System Limited Guarantee to  
fit your existing cabinet cutout.\*

## Double Wall Ovens



**WOD93EC0A 30" 10.0 total cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E**  
**WOD93EC7A 27" 8.6 total cu. ft. W | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection

Rapid Preheat

Convection Conversion

White Ice and Black Ice color options\*\*

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

\*\*Model WOD93EC0A only.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 148.

## Combination Microwave Wall Ovens



**WOC54EC0A 30" 6.4 total cu. ft. W | B | S**

**WOC54EC7A 27" 5.7 total cu. ft. W | B | S**

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

Sensor microwave with drop-down door

## Combination Microwave Wall Ovens



**WOC95EC0A 30" 6.4 total cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E**

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSaver™ Ultra true convection

Rapid Preheat

Convection Conversion

White Ice and Black Ice color options

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

Sensor microwave with drop-down door

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 149.



## COOKTOPS



### Offers flexible cooking options

Whirlpool® electric cooktops simmer, sear and melt quickly and easily with triple radiant elements, bridge elements and our first ever 30" cooktop with five elements. The 17,000-BTU Flex Power™ burner also achieves high heat to quickly boil water.



### Boils water in up to half the time\*

The Boost function dramatically increases power for greater cooking flexibility and immediate responsiveness. Faster boiling helps you prepare tea, pasta and soup more quickly. You'll even sauté and fry faster, too.



### Delivers innovative Induction technology

The Induction cooktop transfers energy directly into any magnetic cookware for faster, more energy-efficient cooking, making it our most energy-efficient cooktop ever. Because the cooking surface cools down fast, spills won't bake onto it.



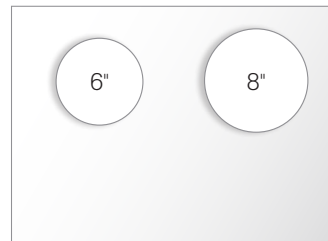
### Precise temperature control

Master your most delicate dishes with the precise temperature control from AccuSimmer® elements and burners. Now you can easily melt butter, cook custards and simmer sauces. The AccuSimmer® Plus element offers more control and reaches lower temperatures.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

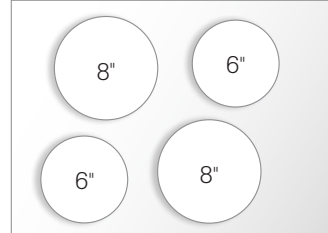
\* Compared to boiling 3.6 liters of water with a traditional 9" 2,500-watt radiant element or a 12,500-BTU gas burner.

## Electric Cooktops



### **RCS2012R 21" S**

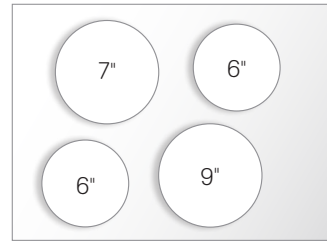
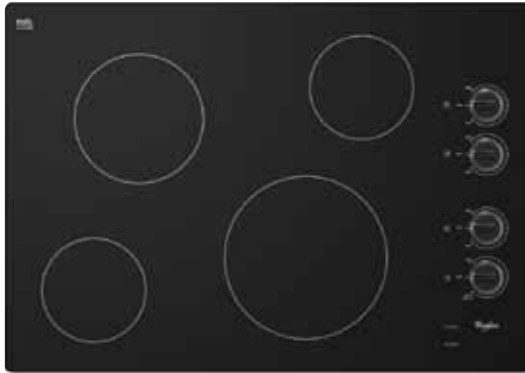
High-speed coil elements  
Infinite heat controls  
Chrome drip bowls



### **WCC31430A 30" W | B | R**

Dishwasher-safe control knobs  
No Drip™ chrome drip bowls  
High-speed coil elements  
Infinite heat controls

## Electric Cooktops



**W5CE3024X 30" W | B | S**

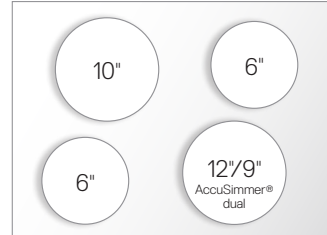
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Ceramic glass radiant elements

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Infinite heat controls

RATED A  
BEST  
BUY™



**G7CE3034X 30" P | B | C | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® dual radiant element

Dishwasher-safe, stainless steel finish control knobs\*\*

Ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop†

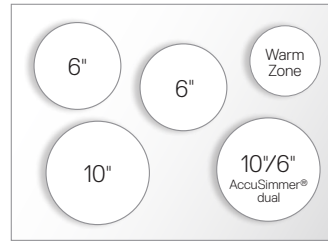
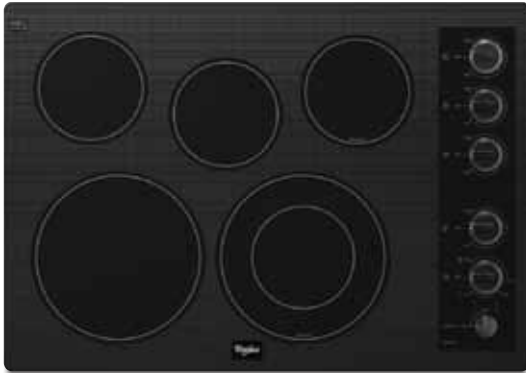
Infinite heat controls

\*According to a leading consumer magazine. \*\*Stainless Steel models only. †Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 150.



## Electric Cooktops



### G7CE3055X 30" B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

Warm Zone element

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

AccuSimmer® dual radiant element

Dishwasher-safe, stainless steel finish control knobs\*

Infinite heat controls



### G9CE3065X 30" B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® Plus feature on all elements

Tap Touch controls

Control lock

ADA compliant\*\*

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

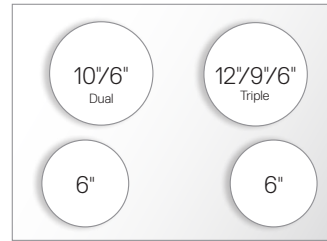
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Dual radiant element

Warm Zone element

\*Stainless Steel models only. \*\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

## Electric Cooktops



### G9CE3074X 30" B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### Triple radiant element

Ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

AccuSimmer® Plus feature on all elements

Tap Touch controls

Dual radiant element

Control lock

ADA compliant\*\*

RATED A  
BEST  
BUY†



### GC13061X 30" Induction Cooktop B

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### Boost function element

Induction elements

#### Automatic pan detection

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Tap Touch controls

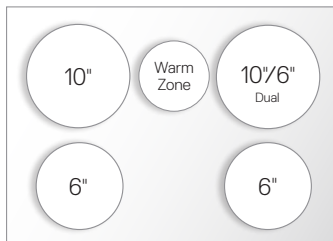
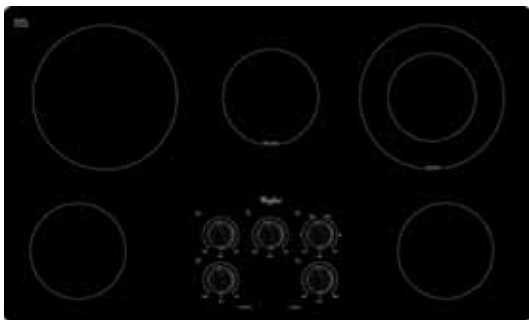
Control lock

ADA compliant\*\*

\*\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines. †According to a leading consumer magazine.

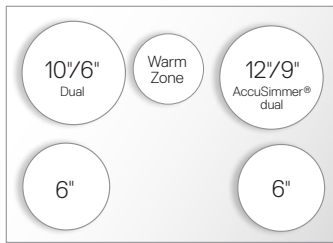
Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 150–151.

# Electric Cooktops



## W5CE3625A 36" B

- 5 ceramic glass radiant elements
- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Dishwasher-safe control knobs
- Dual radiant element
- Warm Zone element
- Infinite heat controls



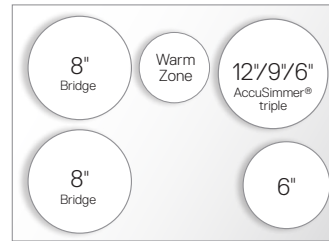
## G7CE3635X 36" P | B | S

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- AccuSimmer® element
- Dishwasher-safe, stainless steel finish control knobs\*
- Multiple dual radiant elements
- 5 ceramic glass radiant elements
- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop\*\*
- Warm Zone element
- Infinite heat controls

\*Stainless Steel models only. \*\*Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White Schott Ceran® cooktops.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

## Electric Cooktops



### **G7CE3655X 36" B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® triple radiant element

Bridge elements

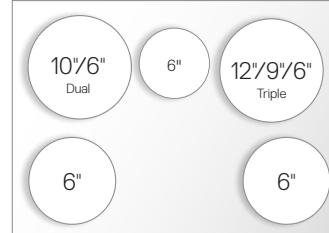
5 ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, stainless steel finish control knobs\*

Warm Zone element

Infinite heat controls



### **G9CE3675X 36" B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® Plus feature on all elements

Tap Touch controls

Dual radiant element

Control lock

ADA compliant†

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Triple radiant element

\*Stainless Steel models only. †Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 151.

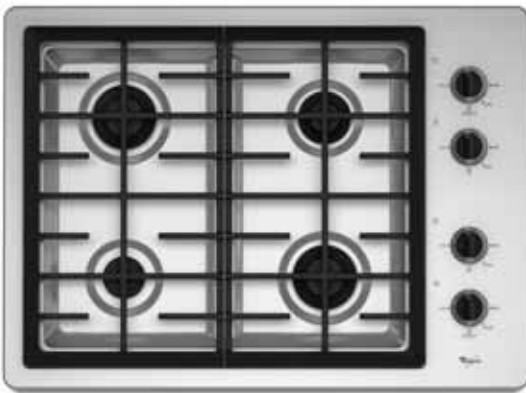
## Gas Cooktops



9,100	9,100
10,500	5,000 AccuSimmer®

### W3CG3014X 30" W | B | S

Porcelain or stainless steel cooktop  
 AccuSimmer® burner  
 Dishwasher-safe, enamel steel grates  
 Control knobs  
 Sealed burners  
 Infinite heat controls  
 ADA compliant\*



12,500 Power™	9,200
5,000 AccuSimmer®	12,500 Power™

### W5CG3024X 30" W | B | T | S

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates  
 Dishwasher-safe control knobs  
 Multiple Power™ burners  
 Porcelain or stainless steel cooktop  
 AccuSimmer® burner  
 Sealed burners  
 Infinite heat controls  
 ADA compliant\*

\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Step-up features  
 highlighted by  
 yellow bar

# Gas Cooktops



9,100	6,000 AccuSimmer®
12,500 Power™	12,500 Power™

## GLT3057R 30" B

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- Tempered glass cooktop
- AccuSimmer® burner
- Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates
- Dishwasher-safe control knobs
- Sealed burners
- Multiple Power™ burners
- Infinite heat controls



9,200	15,000 Power™
17,000 Power™	5,000 AccuSimmer®

## G7CG3064X 30" B | S

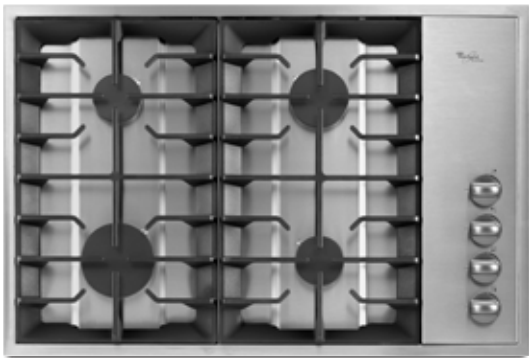
- Whirlpool Gold® model
- Dishwasher-safe, stainless steel finish control knobs\*\*
- ADA compliant\*
- Porcelain or stainless steel cooktop
- Multiple Power™ burners
- AccuSimmer® burner
- Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates
- Sealed burners
- Infinite heat controls

\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines. \*\*Stainless Steel models only.

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 152.

# Gas Cooktops



9,000	12,000 Power™
15,000 Power™	9,000

## GLS3064R 30" S

Whirlpool Gold® model

### Recessed grate design

- Stainless steel cooktop
- Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates
- Stainless steel finish control knobs
- Sealed burners
- Multiple Power™ burners
- Infinite heat controls



9,200	5,000 AccuSimmer®	9,200
9,200		12,500 Power™

## W5CG3625X 36" W | B | S

AccuSimmer® burner

### ADA compliant\*

- Porcelain or stainless steel cooktop
- Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates
- Dishwasher-safe control knobs
- Sealed burners
- Power™ burner
- Infinite heat controls

\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

# Gas Cooktops



6,000 AccuSimmer®	9,100	6,000 AccuSimmer®
12,500 Power™		12,500 Power™

**GLT3657R 36" B**

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multiple AccuSimmer® burners

Multiple Power™ burners

Tempered glass cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Sealed burners

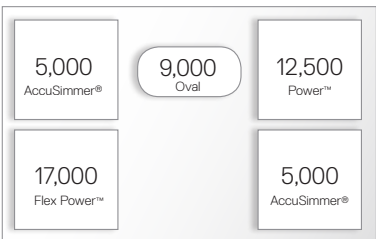
Infinite heat controls

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 152.



# Gas Cooktops



## G7CG3665X 36" B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Flex Power™ burner

Dishwasher-safe, stainless steel finish control knobs\*

Oval burner

ADA compliant\*\*

Porcelain or stainless steel cooktop

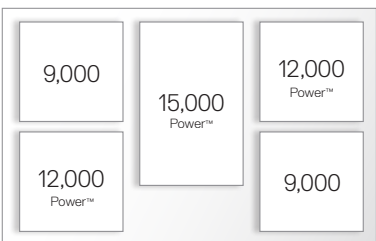
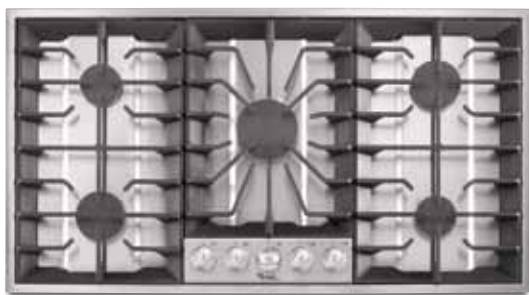
Multiple AccuSimmer® burners

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Sealed burners

Power™ burner

Infinite heat controls



## GLS3665R 36" S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multiple Power™ burners

Recessed grate design

Stainless steel cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Stainless steel finish control knobs

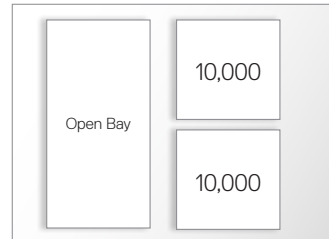
Sealed burners

Infinite heat controls

\*Stainless Steel models only. \*\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

## Modular Cooktop



### SC8720ED 30" Modular Cooktop B

Modular cooktop surface  
Dishwasher-safe, lift off control knobs  
Infinite heat controls  
Downdraft vent  
Removable/washable vent filter  
Optional modules available: surface burner,  
non-stick grill and non-stick griddle†

†Cooktop is shipped with one open bay and two fixed burners. Select from the module options to complete your cooktop.

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 152–153.



## MICROWAVES



### **Adjusts cooking time for optimal results**

With the push of a single button, Sensor cooking tracks the progress of your food. It automatically adjusts cooking time as needed so you won't have to micro-manage your microwave.



### **Senses cooktop heat**

Select Whirlpool® microwaves automatically adjust fan speed by sensing cooktop heat. Models with the Auto Adapt fan also offer variable fan speeds so you can match the right amount of ventilation to the dish being prepared.



### **Seals in flavors and juices**

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection cooks food evenly with juicy, flavorful results. It uses a rear fan to circulate preheated air over, under and around food so you can roast up to 30% faster than traditional thermal-bake ovens.



### **Convenient steaming**

Enjoy flaky fish, tender vegetables and fluffy rice quickly and easily with Steam cooking. Now you can steam in the microwave for delicious, healthy meals.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

## Microwave Hood Combinations



**WMH31017A 1.7 cu. ft. W | B | D | S**

Recessed glass turntable  
EZ-View™ lighting



**WMH32517A 1.7 cu. ft. W | B | T | S**

Sensor cooking  
Steam cooking  
Recessed, stoppable glass turntable  
AccuSimmer® cycle  
Cooking rack  
EZ-View™ lighting

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

## Microwave Hood Combinations



### **WMH53520A 2.0 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E**

- Auto Adapt fan
- CleanRelease® non-stick interior
- White Ice and Black Ice color options
- Sensor cooking
- Steam cooking
- Recessed, stoppable glass turntable
- AccuSimmer® cycle
- Cooking rack
- EZ-View™ lighting



### **WMH75520A 2.0 cu. ft. W | B | S**

- Whirlpool Gold® model
- AccuWave® power system
- Sensor cooking
- Steam cooking
- CleanRelease® non-stick interior
- Recessed, stoppable glass turntable
- AccuSimmer® cycle
- Cooking rack
- EZ-View™ lighting

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 154.

## Microwave Hood Combinations



### **WMH76718A 1.8 cu. ft. W | B | S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**TimeSavor™ Plus true convection**

**Cooking and convection racks**

Sensor cooking

Steam cooking

CleanRelease® non-stick interior

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

EZ-View™ lighting



### **GH7208XR 2.0 cu. ft. Q | B | S | Y**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**AccuWave® power system**

**SpeedCook technology with grilling**

**Grill rack**

**Halogen lighting**

**Touch screen controls**

Sensor cooking

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Steam cooking

CleanRelease® non-stick interior

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

RATED A  
**RECOMMENDED BUY\***

\*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

## Countertop Microwaves



**WMC10007A 0.7 cu. ft. W | B**

- Turntable
- Electronic touch controls
- Add-a-Minute option
- Control lock



**WMC10511A 1.1 cu. ft. W | B**

- Sensor cooking
- Recessed glass turntable
- Add 30 seconds option
- Electronic touch controls
- Control lock

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 154–155.



## Countertop Microwaves



### **WMC11511A 1.1 cu. ft. S**

- Sensor cooking
- Recessed glass turntable
- Electronic touch controls
- Add 30 seconds option
- Control lock



### **WMC30516A 1.6 cu. ft. W | B | S**

- Sensor cooking
- Recessed glass turntable
- Electronic touch controls
- Add 30 seconds option
- Control lock

## Countertop Microwaves



**WMC20005Y 0.5 cu. ft. W | B | D**

- Tap Touch controls
- Rounded-back design
- Glass turntable
- Add 30 seconds option
- Control lock

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 155.

# Under Cabinet Hoods



**UXT2030AY 30" Traditional W | B**  
**UXT2036AY 36" Traditional W | B**

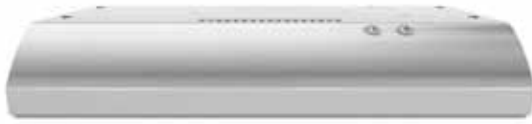
- Up to 190 CFM
- Axial fan
- Top venting only
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- 2-speed rocker switch controls
- Incandescent light



**UXT3030AY 30" Traditional W | B**  
**UXT3036AY 36" Traditional W | B**

- Top and rear venting
- Up to 190 CFM
- Axial fan
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- 2-speed rocker switch controls
- Incandescent light

## Under Cabinet Hoods



**UXT4030AY 30" Traditional W | B | T | S**  
**UXT4036AY 36" Traditional W | B**

Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter included

Axial fan

Recirculating only

2-speed rocker switch controls

Incandescent light



**UXT4230AY 30" Traditional W | B | T | S**  
**UXT4236AY 36" Traditional W | B | S**

Up to 225 CFM

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

Dishwasher-safe grease filter

Variable-speed rotary controls

Adjustable incandescent light

Axial fan

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 156.

# Under Cabinet Hoods



**UXT5230AY 30" Traditional W | B | S**  
**UXT5236AY 36" Traditional W | B | S**

- Up to 350 CFM
- 3-speed push-button controls
- Adjustable halogen light
- Axial fan
- Convertible (recirculating or vented)
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



**UXT5530AA 30" High Performance S**  
**UXT5536AA 36" High Performance S**

- Up to 400 CFM
- Centrifugal fan
- Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters
- Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter included
- Convertible (recirculating or vented)
- 3-speed push-button controls
- Adjustable halogen light

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Select Whirlpool® hoods are  
ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Under Cabinet Hoods



### **GXU7130DX 30" Traditional S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**ENERGY STAR®** qualified

Fluorescent light

Up to 300 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Vented only

Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters

3-speed push-button controls

---

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 156.

## Canopy Hoods



**GXW6530DX 30" Glass Wall Mounted S**  
**GXW6536DX 36" Glass Wall Mounted S**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
Up to 400 CFM  
Centrifugal fan  
Convertible (recirculating or vented)  
Dishwasher-safe grease filter  
3-speed push-button controls  
Incandescent light  
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



**GXI6536DX 36" Glass Island S**

Whirlpool Gold® model  
**Halogen light**  
Up to 400 CFM  
Centrifugal fan  
Convertible (recirculating or vented)  
Dishwasher-safe grease filter  
3-speed push-button controls  
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Select Whirlpool® hoods are  
ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Canopy Hoods



### **GXW7230DA 30" Wall Mounted S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### **Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters**

Up to 400 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

3-speed push-button controls

Adjustable incandescent light

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



### **GXW7330DX 30" Wall Mounted S**

### **GXW7336DX 36" Wall Mounted S**

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### **ENERGY STAR® qualified**

#### **Fluorescent light**

Up to 300 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters

3-speed push-button controls

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 157.



## Downdraft Vent & Hood Liners



**UXD8630DY 30" Pop-Up S**  
**UXD8636DY 36" Pop-Up S**

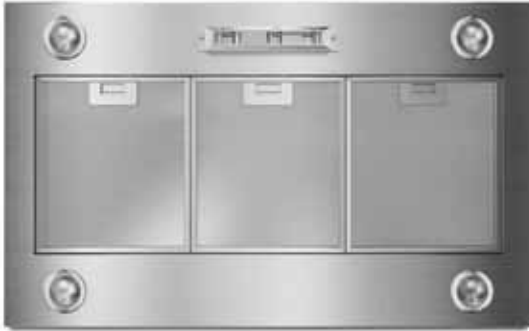
Up to 600 CFM  
Dual centrifugal fan  
Vented only  
Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters  
4-speed slider controls



**UXL5430BS S**

Convertible (recirculating or vented)  
Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters  
3-speed push-button controls  
Halogen lights  
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

## Hood Liners



### UXL6036YS S

- Auto-On Heat sensor
- Additional dishwasher-safe grease filter
- 3-speed slider controls
- Adjustable halogen lights
- Vented only



### UXL6048YS S

- Additional dishwasher-safe grease filter
- Vented only
- 3-speed slider controls
- Adjustable halogen lights

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 158–159.

## Accessories



### Gourmet Griddle (4396096RB)

An easy-to-clean, non-stick griddle for electric coil, gas and ceramic glass ranges. Place over two elements or burners for great grilled sandwiches or other dishes.



### Cooktop Care Kit (31605)

Includes everything you need to keep your cooktop clean and protected: a bottle of Cooktop Cleaner, a bottle of Cooktop Protectant and applicator cleaning pads.



### Baking Stone (4378577)

This baking stone evenly distributes heat and moisture for lighter, crispier food. Suitable for use in regular, convection and microwave ovens.



### All-Purpose Appliance Cleaner (31682)

Cuts through grease and other spills on most appliance and countertop surfaces. The hint of citrus leaves a refreshing scent behind.



### Gas Grate & Grill Cleaner (31617A)

This gentle cleaning formula works great on any porcelain, glass or chrome surface on your gas cooktop.



### Microwave Crisper Pan (W10187336A)

Prepare crisp bacon, potatoes or pizza in the microwave with this pan.



### Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish (31462A)

Remove grease, grime and fingerprints from your stainless appliances with this specially formulated cleaner.



### 30" Range Oven Rack (W10273852A)

Replace a standard cooking rack in Whirlpool® double oven ranges with this roll-out rack. Its easy-gliding design makes it simple to retrieve dishes from a hot oven.



### Touch-Up Paint

**White: 72017**

**Black: 72032**

**Biscuit: 4392899**

**Universal Silver: 8212473**

Touch up appliance exteriors with this 0.6 fl. oz. bottle of touch-up paint. Includes applicator brush.



### Heavy Duty Sliding Rack

**30" Wall Ovens: W10282973A**

**27" Wall Ovens: W10282974A**

### Heavy Duty Sliding Rack with handle

**30" Wall Ovens: W10282971A**

**27" Wall Ovens: W10282972A**

Offers enough strength to support two 16-lb turkeys.



### Microwave Steamer (8205262RB)

Works in tandem with the steaming function to conveniently steam foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with fresh, pleasing results.

## Accessories

### Countertop Microwave Accessories

MODEL	WMC30516A
30" Trim Kit*	White - MK2160AW Black - MK2160AB Stainless - MK2160AS
27" Trim Kit*	White - MK2167AW Black - MK2167AB Stainless - MK2167AS

MODEL	WMC30516A
Tim Kit cutout dimensions (30")	15 3/4" (H) x 28 1/2" (W) x 18 1/2" (D)
Tim Kit cutout dimensions (27")	15 3/4" (H) x 25 1/2" (W) x 18 1/2" (D)
Tim Kit cutout dimensions (24")	15 3/4" (H) x 22 1/2" (W) x 18 1/2" (D)

### Microwave Hood Combination Accessories

AVAILABLE ACCESSORY	
Charcoal filters	W10120840A 8206230A
Grease filters	W10208631 W10181505 W10120839A

### Wall Oven Accessories

MODEL	WOS51EC0/7A WOS51EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOS92EC0/7A	WOD51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A	WOD93EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A	WOC54EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOC95EC0A
Side trim cover (left side)	W10344481A	W10344481A	W10327369A	W10327369A	W10344483A	W10344483A
Side trim cover (right side)	W10344480A	W10344480A	W10327368A	W10327368A	W10344482A	W10344482A
FIT system kit (30" model)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Black - W10495946 Stainless - W10495947	Black - W10495946 Stainless - W10495947
FIT system kit (27" model)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Black - W10495919 Stainless - W10495945	N/A

### Hood & Vent Accessories

UNDER CABINET ACCESSORY**	
Charcoal Kit	W10355450
7" Damper	W10355451
Power Cord	W10355452

MODEL	UXT4030AY UXT4036AY	UXT4230AY UXT4236AY	UXT5230AY UXT5236AY	UXT5530AA UXT5536AA	GXW6530DX GXW6536DX	GXI6536DX
Recirculation kit (30")	—	White - 4378581 Black - 4378581 Stainless - 4378581	White - 49001194 Black - 49001180 Stainless - 49001196	White - Included Black - Included Stainless - Included	Stainless - W10294733	—
Recirculation kit (36")	—	White - 4378581 Black - 4378581 Stainless - 4378581	White - 49001191 Black - 49001179 Stainless - 49001193	White - Included Black - Included Stainless - Included	Stainless - W10294733	Stainless - W10294734
Charcoal filters (30")	W10355450	W10355450	W10369358	W10272068	W10294730	—
Charcoal filters (36")	W10355450	W10355450	W10386873	W10272068	W10294730	W10294730
Chimney extension kit					W10294735	W10272078
Black top trim kit					W10355450	W10355450

\*Trim kit not available for compact model WMC10007A.

\*\*Accessories listed here are compatible with models UXT4030/36AY, UXT4230/36AY and UXT5230/36AY.

# Glossary

## **AccuBake® temperature management system**

Achieve uniform baking results every time with the AccuBake® temperature management system. A built-in sensor monitors oven temperature and controls the cooking elements to deliver consistent, delicious results every time.

## **AccuSimmer® burner/element**

Delivers precise temperature control that is perfect for melting chocolate or simmering sauces. The AccuSimmer® Plus element offers more control and reaches your cooktop's lowest temperatures.

## **AccuSimmer® cycle**

Quickly boils liquids in the microwave, then automatically reduces the heat to a delicate simmer to avoid splatters.

## **AccuWave® power system**

Evenly cooks, defrosts, reheats, softens and melts with constant, gentle heat. Thaw chicken without cooking the edges and reheat sauce without splatters.

## **Add 30 Seconds option**

Quickly set the microwave to cook for 30 seconds at 100% power by pressing this button. Or, press it to add 30 seconds to a manual setting that is already in progress.

## **Adjustable split rack**

Remove the rack insert to make room for large items like a turkey or attach it to make a full rack. The insert can also be used on the counter as a cooling rack.

## **Adjustable time self-cleaning system**

Allows for adjustment of the self-clean time in 15-minute intervals, according to your needs.

## **AquaLift™ self-clean technology**

Delivers easy and odor-free oven cleaning in only 50 minutes.\* Our most energy-efficient self-cleaning cycle available\*\* uses water and low-heat to release baked-on foods from the bottom of the oven. When the cleaning cycle is complete, soils and excess water can be easily removed with a dry towel.

## **Auto Adapt fan**

Automatically adjusts fan speed on microwave hood combinations by sensing cooktop heat.

## **Bridge element**

Increases cooking options via a 700-watt bridge that connects two heating elements. Evenly heat large or oblong pans more easily on the cooktop.

## **Center griddle**

Allows you to warm tortillas, make pancakes or sear fish with a built-in, center griddle.

## **CleanRelease® non-stick interior**

Reduces cleanup effort because of the non-stick interior—an industry first. No special cleaning solutions are required.

## **Control Bake**

This baking mode keeps the broil element turned off, preventing the tops of your food from overcooking, so pies and turkey come out just right.

## **Control lock**

Disables the control panel to avoid unintended use or other changes to your cooking settings.

## **Convection Conversion**

Removes the guesswork from preparing your favorite dishes by automatically converting standard times and temperatures to the convection equivalent.

## **Convertible ventilation system**

Provides added installation flexibility by venting odors outside or recirculating them, depending upon your preference.

## **Crisper pan with handle**

Provides the ideal cookware for pan-frying foods like bacon or potatoes in the microwave. The patented, non-stick design makes cleanup easy.

## **Custom Broil**

Allows you to set your preferred broiling temperature in 5-degree increments. High heat is best for grilling meats, while low heat is ideal for delicate tasks.

## **Delay Bake**

Lets you program the oven to begin cooking at a pre-set time. Prepare food for baking when it's most convenient for you and have dinner ready according to your schedule.

## **Downdraft vent system**

Pulls steam, smoke and odors downward and outside to help clear kitchen air. Conveniently built into select cooktops.

## **Dual and Triple radiant elements**

Provides the space-saving advantage of having two or three elements in one to handle various sizes of cookware. The inner ring is perfect for simmering or quickly boiling water in small pans. The larger outer ring evenly distributes heat to larger pots and pans for better results.

\*Based on average cleaning time of self-clean cycle with water and moderate soils. \*\*Versus traditional self clean cycle.

## Glossary

### EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Provides better visibility of the oven interior with an extra-large window. Monitor cooking progress without opening the door, keeping oven temperatures steady and undisturbed. Select wall ovens and freestanding ranges feature an improved EasyView™ extra-large oven window for greater visibility when cooking.

### Energy Save mode

Similar to the sleep mode on a computer, the Energy Save feature uses less energy compared to ranges without Energy Save. It can be activated to turn off the display after 5 minutes of the range not being used. Press any button and the display becomes active again.

### EZ-View™ lighting

Provides illumination above the range according to your preference with three brightness settings, including a night-light option. Bulbs change out easily when a replacement is needed.

### Filter change indicator light

Informs you when it's time to change the microwave hood combination filter so air stays fresher. No more guessing about when you need to change a filter.

### FIT system

Now your wall oven can fit seamlessly into your current cabinet cutout† with this flexible installation system. It provides various options that are designed to effortlessly suit your decor.

### Flex Power™ burner

A 17,000-BTU Flex Power™ burner generates the high heat needed for rapid boiling and searing and provides uniform cooking at lower temperatures for your most delicate dishes, making this our most flexible burner ever.

### Frameless door design

Permits easy exterior cleaning with a flat, frameless panel. No nooks or crannies to catch crumbs.

### Full-width, cast-iron grates

Offers a smooth design for easy cleaning by hand or in the dishwasher. The grates cover the entire cooktop surface, creating the flexibility to place pots and pans anywhere, while the smooth satin finish resists wear and tear.

### Grill rack

Provides the ideal setup when using the grill function of a SpeedCook oven or microwave hood combination, allowing you to place food closer to the grill element for faster cooking. Steaks look and taste as if they were cooked under the oven broiler but are ready in less time.

### Hidden bake element

Simplifies cleanup with the bake element hidden beneath the oven floor, leaving a smooth interior surface that is easy to wipe clean.

### High-speed coil element

Heats up quickly to provide high temperatures for boiling and frying. Chrome drip pans below catch spills for easy cleanup.

### Hot surface indicator

Illuminates when the cooktop surface is still hot to the touch—even after the heating element has been turned off.

### Induction technology

Transfers energy directly into any magnetic cookware for faster, more efficient cooking. Whirlpool brand's induction technology transfers heat directly to cookware using 25% less energy than traditional ceramic glass cooktops and 58% less energy than traditional gas cooktops.††

### Infinite heat controls

Allow for smooth movement of temperature settings, from low to high. Adjust the heat up or down according to your cooking needs.

### Kids Menu

Cooks a variety of child-friendly food with preprogrammed cycles that are activated by the simple push of a button. With menu selections like hot dogs and chicken nuggets, children can easily prepare their own pre-game dinners or after-school snacks.

### LP Convertible

Can be converted from natural gas to a liquid petroleum fuel source.

### Max Capacity recessed rack

Makes room for large items and helps keep food in place while baking.

### Melt/Soften cycles

Gently melts foods such as chocolate without cooking (Melt Cycle); gently softens food such as butter without melting (Soften Cycle).

### Microwave steamer

Works in tandem with the steaming function to conveniently steam foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with fresh, pleasing results.

### Modular cooktop

Allows you to customize the cooking surface according to your needs with gas burners, grill modules and griddle modules.

### Most Used cycle

Saves time by remembering and activating your most frequently used Velos® SpeedCook cycle with the simple press of a button.

†Available on 27" and 30" double and single wall ovens. See product specifications for minimum and maximum installation dimensions.

††Based on boiling 3.6 liters of water with a 9" 3,200-watt induction element compared to a traditional 9" 2,500-watt radiant element or a 12,500-BTU gas burner.

# Glossary

## No Drip™ chrome drip bowl

Keeps cooking cleanup to a minimum and keeps spills from getting under the cooking surface.

## One touch bake and broil

Automatically sets the oven to 350°F when the “Bake” button is pushed and 500°F when the “Broil” button is selected.

## Oval burner

An elongated central burner that can match oval-shaped pans and other longer cookware. Ideal for cooking large whole fish or other oversized dishes on the range top.

## Oven Hold Warm/Warm Hold/Keep Warm

Uses low heat to keep food warm inside the oven or microwave, so you can keep completed dishes from getting cold while you work on the rest of your meal.

## Pop-up downdraft vent

Retracts when not in use. Variable speed fans make adjusting the ventilation easy for every situation.

## Power™ burners

Generate the high heat needed for rapid boiling, searing and frying with burners that offer up to 17,000 BTUs.

## Power “On” indicator

Provides an illuminated reminder that the cooktop is turned on.

## Precise Clean® system

Tracks how long it has been since the last self-clean cycle and suggests just the right cycle time, so the self-cleaning cycle only lasts as long as necessary for optimal cleaning. No harsh chemicals or cleaners are required.

## Preheat countdown timer

Keeps track of how long the oven will take to reach the desired baking temperature with a display that counts down the required time or temperature.

## Rapid Boil element

A more powerful radiant element brings liquids to a boil quicker and provides cooking flexibility by accommodating various sizes of cookware.

## Rapid Preheat option

Preheat the oven 25% faster\* with Rapid Preheat. Ideal for single rack baking, this option saves cooking time and energy.

## Recessed cooktop

Provides a more aesthetically pleasing profile by lowering the level of the grates.

## Sabbath mode

Overrides the oven’s automatic shut-off function, keeping it active for hours of uninterrupted cooking, making it possible to use the oven on the Sabbath without turning it on.

## Schott Ceran® eco-friendly ceramic glass cooktop

This eco-friendly cooktop is manufactured without the release of hazardous metals into the earth.\*\*

## Sealed burners

Cleans up quickly after cooking is complete. No gap between the cooktop and these burners makes for a smooth surface that’s easy to clean.

## Self-cleaning system (traditional)

Automatically cleans the oven according to a preprogrammed cycle. No harsh chemicals or cleaners are required.

## Sensor cooking

Tracks the progress of your food and automatically adjusts the cooking time as needed to deliver optimal results

## SpeedCook technology

Cuts cooking time by up to 47% compared to traditional ovens. Microwave technology works with halogen and quartz light energy to grill steaks and bake brownies with real oven results.

## SpillGuard™ cooktop

Helps contain messes and makes cleanup easier with the raised-edge design.

## Split rack

Remove the rack insert to make room for large or tall items, or attach it to make a full rack.

## Staged cooking

Allows you to custom program multiple power levels and cooking durations without keeping watch over the microwave. Ideal for dishes requiring temperature changes mid-cooking, like frozen entrees.

## SteamClean option

Clean up every day light spills using heat and only 1-1/4 cups of water—no harsh chemicals or cleaners needed.

## Steam cooking

Conveniently steams foods such as rice, vegetables and fish in conjunction with the patented microwave steamer.

\*Single rack baking with Rapid Preheat option versus three-rack without option. \*\*Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops.

# Glossary

## **Tap Touch controls**

Provide a sleek, sophisticated look that is easy to clean. Cooktop controls can be set with a simple touch.

## **TimeSavor™ convection**

Uses a fan in the back of the oven to distribute hot air more efficiently to seal in flavor and juices.

## **TimeSavor™ Plus true convection**

Uses a fan plus a third heating element in the oven or microwave to distribute hot air more efficiently and seal in flavor and juices. Select microwaves use a rear fan to also cut roasting time compared to traditional thermal-bake ovens.

## **TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection cooking**

Achieve exceptional results faster on every rack with TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection. This new convection cooking system offers greater and more efficient air flow so the oven is filled with even heat.

## **Touch screen controls**

Features dozens of step-by-step directions on a digital display for simple, accurate cooking in the microwave.

## **TruCapture® ventilation system**

Removes cooktop smoke, steam and odors from the front two burners with a powerful 4-speed fan and unique, sloped design that vents out the top instead of the front of the unit. Whirlpool brand's most efficient ventilation system.

## **Universal Silver finish**

Resists fingerprints and cleans easily. The Universal Silver painted finish is an affordable alternative to stainless steel.

## **Velos® SpeedCook oven**

Microwave hood combination oven that grills, bakes, steams, microwaves and vents, featuring SpeedCook technology as well as the TruCapture® ventilation system.

## **Warming drawer**

Keeps food warm in a separate, heated drawer. Multiple temperature settings provide flexibility and help ensure that food done ahead of schedule doesn't get cold before the entire meal is ready to serve.

## **Warm Zone element**

Prevents food from cooling while the rest of the meal is being prepared. This low-powered (20–100 watt) fifth element provides added flexibility and convenience.

## **Washable filter**

Dishwasher-safe filters trap unwanted grease and odors and wash easily for re-use.

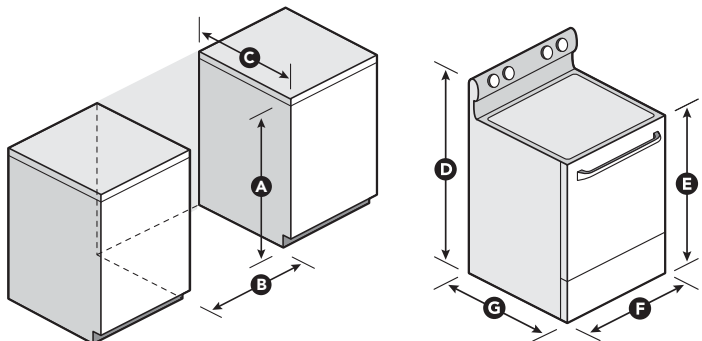


# Freestanding Electric Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®						
MODEL	WFC110M0A	WFC130M0A	WFC340S0A	WFC310S0A	WFE320M0A	WFE330W0A
New 2012 model	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.3
Recommended MHC	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A
Oven controls	Knob	<b>Electronic</b>	Knob	<b>Electronic</b>	Electronic	Electronic
Metal handle*			♦		♦	•
ADA compliant**			♦			
OVEN FEATURES						
AccuBake® temperature management system				♦		♦
Traditional self-cleaning system			♦	•		
SteamClean option						♦
Hidden bake element						♦
Delay Bake				♦		♦
Keep Warm				♦		♦
Custom Broil	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode		♦		♦	•	•
Control lock		♦		♦	•	•
Clock and timer display color		<b>Blue</b>		<b>Blue</b>	Blue	Blue
Oven light		♦	•	•	•	•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Oven window		<b>Standard</b>	<b>Large</b>	Large	Large	Large
Lower drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
COOKTOP FEATURES						
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop					♦	•
Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop	•	•	•	•		
Element type	Coil	Coil	Coil	<b>High-speed coils</b>	<b>Radiant</b>	<b>Radiant</b>
Left rear element	6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,250-watt	<b>6" 1,500-watt high-speed</b>	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt
Right rear element	8" 2,100-watt	8" 2,100-watt	8" 2,100-watt	<b>8" 2,600-watt high-speed</b>	6" 1,200-watt	<b>8" 1,800-watt</b>
Left front element	8" 2,100-watt	8" 2,100-watt	8" 2,100-watt	<b>8" 2,600-watt high-speed</b>	<b>9"/6" 3,000-watt dual</b>	12" 3,000-watt
Right front element	6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,250-watt	<b>6" 1,500-watt high-speed</b>	<b>9" 2,500-watt</b>	6" 1,200-watt
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"
Overall depth (G)	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"
Depth without handle	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"
Depth with door open 90°	46 1/8"	46 1/8"	46 1/8"	46 1/8"	46 1/8"	46 1/8"
Available colors	W	W   B	W   B   S	W   B   T   S	W   B   S	W   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

\*\*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Freestanding Electric Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
	WFE510S0A	WFE520C0A	WFE540H0A	WFE710H0A	WFE720H0A	WFI910H0A INDUCTION
New 2012 model	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.8	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Recommended MHC	WMH32517A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A
Oven controls	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Tap Touch†
Metal handle*	•	•	•	•	•	•
OVEN FEATURES						
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	•	•	•	•	•
NEW! AquaLift™ self-clean technology	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traditional self-cleaning system	♦	•	•	•	•	•
SteamClean option	•	♦	•	•	•	•
Hidden bake element	•	♦	with thermal vents	with thermal vents	with thermal vents	with thermal vents
TimeSaver™ Plus true convection	•	•	•	♦	•	•
TimeSaver™ convection cooking	•	•	♦	•	•	•
Convection Conversion	•	•	•	♦	•	•
Energy Save mode	•	•	♦	•	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	•	•	♦	•	•
Delay Bake	•	♦	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	♦	•	•	•	•
Custom Broil	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Oven light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	3	3	3
Max Capacity recessed rack	•	•	♦	•	•	•
Adjustable split rack	•	•	•	♦	•	•
Oven window	Large	Large	New EasyView™ extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large
Lower drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	High/Med/Low warming with handle	High/Med/Low warming with handle
COOKTOP FEATURES						
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Induction
Left rear element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 300/1,300-watt AccuSimmer®	6" 300/1,300-watt AccuSimmer®	9" 3,200-watt Boost
Right rear element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	11" 3,700-watt Boost
Left front element	9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9"/6" 3,000-watt triple	6" 1,800-watt Boost
Right front element	9" 2,500-watt	10" 2,500-watt	9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	10" 3,200-watt Rapid Boil	6" 1,800-watt Boost
Center rear element	•	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	46 1/4"	46 3/4"	46 3/4"	46 3/4"	46 3/4"	46 3/4"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	29 1/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"
Overall depth (G)	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"
Depth without handle	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"
Depth with door open 90°	46 1/16"	46 1/16"	47 3/16"	47 3/16"	47 3/16"	47 3/16"
Available colors	W   B   T   D   S	W   B   S	W   B   S   H   E	S   H   E	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

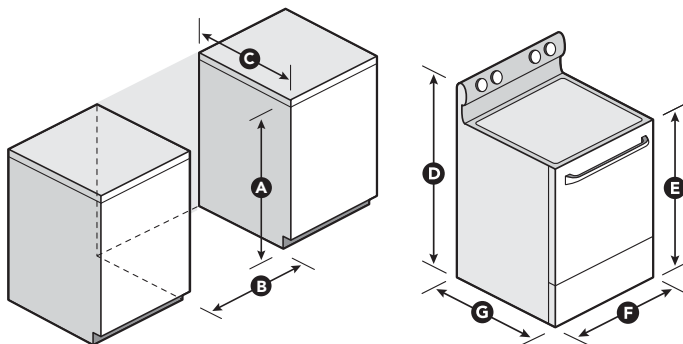
\*Available on Stainless Steel models only. †Cooktop only.

# Freestanding Gas Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®				
MODEL	WFG110AV	WFG111SV	WFG114SW	WFG231LV
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Recommended MHC	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A
Oven controls	Knob	Knob	<b>Electronic</b>	Electronic
OVEN FEATURES				
Custom Broil			♦	•
Clock and timer display color			<b>Blue green</b>	Blue green
Oven light			♦	•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	2
Oven window		<b>Standard</b>	Standard	<b>Large</b>
Lower drawer	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler
LP Convertible (kit included)	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP FEATURES				
Included griddle				<b>Center</b>
Burner grates	Steel	Steel	<b>Cast-iron</b>	Cast-iron
Left rear burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	7,000 BTU
Right rear burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	7,000 BTU
Left front burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	<b>11,500 BTU</b>	8,000 BTU
Right front burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	7,000 BTU
Center burner				<b>7,500 BTU Oval</b>
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	46 1/4"	46 1/4"	46 1/4"	46 1/4"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"
Overall depth (G)	26 3/4"	26 3/4"	26 3/4"	25 3/4"
Depth without handle	24 1/4"	24 1/4"	24 1/4"	24 1/4"
Depth with door open 90°	42 1/8"	42 1/8"	42 1/8"	42 1/8"
Available colors	Q	Q	Q   B   T	Q   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# Freestanding Gas Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
MODEL	WFG510S0A	WFG520S0A	WFG540H0A	WFG710H0A	WFG720H0A
<b>New 2012 model</b>	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	<b>5.8</b>	5.8	5.8
Recommended MHC	WMH32517A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A
Oven controls	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Metal handle*	♦	•	•	•	•
OVEN FEATURES					
AccuBake® temperature management system	♦	•	•	•	•
<b>NEW!</b> AquaLift™ self-clean technology	•	•	♦	•	•
Traditional self-cleaning system	♦	•	•	•	•
TimeSavor™ Plus true convection	•	•	•	•	♦
TimeSavor™ convection	•	•	♦	•	•
Convection Conversion	•	•	•	♦	•
Energy Save	•	•	♦	•	•
Rapid Preheat	•	•	•	♦	•
Delay Bake	♦	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm	♦	•	•	•	•
Custom Broil	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	♦	•	•	•	•
Control lock	♦	•	•	•	•
Clock and timer display color	<b>Blue</b>	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Oven light	•	•	•	•	•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	<b>3</b>	3
Max Capacity recessed rack	•	•	♦	•	•
Adjustable split rack	•	•	•	♦	•
Oven window	Large	Large	<b>New EasyView™ extra-large</b>	New EasyView™ extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large
Lower drawer	<b>Storage</b>	Storage	Storage	Storage	<b>High/Med/Low warming with handle</b>
LP Convertible (kit included)	•	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP FEATURES					
Included griddle	•	•	•	<b>Side integrated</b>	Side integrated
Recessed cooktop	♦	•	•	•	•
Burner grates	<b>Satin-finish, cast-iron</b>	<b>Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron</b>	<b>Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron</b>	<b>Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron</b>	<b>Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron</b>
Left rear burner	<b>9,500 BTU</b>	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU
Right rear burner	<b>5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®</b>	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®
Left front burner	<b>13,500 BTU Power™</b>	<b>15,000 BTU Power™</b>	<b>17,000 BTU Power™</b>	17,000 BTU Power™	17,000 BTU Power™
Right front burner	<b>9,500 BTU</b>	<b>15,000 BTU Power™</b>	15,000 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™
Center burner	•	•	<b>8,000 BTU Middle</b>	8,000 BTU Middle	8,000 BTU Middle
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"	46 7/8"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"
Overall depth (G)	27 1/8"	27 1/8"	27 1/8"	27 1/8"	27 1/8"
Depth without handle	25 7/16"	25 7/16"	25 7/16"	25 7/16"	25 7/16"
Depth with door open 90°	46 9/16"	46 9/16"	47 15/16"	47 15/16"	47 15/16"
Available colors	W   B   T   D   S	W   B   S	W   B   S   H   E	S   H   E	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

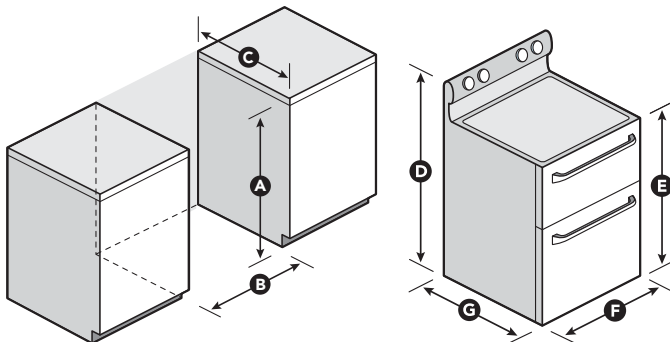
\*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

# Freestanding Double Oven Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®			
	GGE388LX ELECTRIC	GGE390LX ELECTRIC	GGG388LX GAS	GGG390LX GAS
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	2.5 Upper 4.2 Lower	2.5 Upper 4.2 Lower	2.1 Upper 3.9 Lower	2.1 Upper 3.9 Lower
Total capacity (cu. ft.)	6.7	6.7	6.0	6.0
Recommended MHC	GMH3204XV	GMH3204XV	GMH3204XV	GMH3204XV
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•
CONVENIENCE FEATURES (BOTH OVENS)				
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	•	•	•
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system	•	•	•	•
SteamClean option		◆		
Hidden bake element		◆	•	•
Energy Save mode	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake	•	•	•	•
Oven Hold Warm	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Control lock	•	•	•	•
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Automatic oven light	•	•	•	•
LP Convertible			•	•
UPPER OVEN FEATURES				
Custom Broil	•	•	•	•
Adjustable rack	1	1	1	1
Rack positions	2	2	2	2
LOWER OVEN FEATURES				
TimeSaver™ Plus true convection		◆		
TimeSaver™ convection				◆
Custom Broil	•	•		
Adjustable racks	2	2	2	2
Rack positions	5	5	5	5
EasyView™ extra-large oven window	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP FEATURES				
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop	•	•		
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop	•	•		
Recessed cooktop			◆	•
Radiant elements	•	•		
Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates			◆	•
Left rear element/burner	6"	6"	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®
Right rear element/burner	6"	6"	9,200 BTU	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®
Left front element/burner	9"/6" dual	12"/9" dual	15,000 BTU Power™	16,000 BTU Power™
Right front element/burner	9"	9"/6" dual	9,200 BTU	10,000 BTU
Center element/burner	6" Warm Zone	6" Warm Zone		7,350 BTU Oval
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30 1/8"	30 1/8"	30 1/8"	30 1/8"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	47 1/4"	47 1/4"	47 1/4"	47 1/4"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	29 15/16"	29 15/16"	29 15/16"	29 15/16"
Depth without handle (G)	26 1/4"	26 1/4"	26 1/4"	26 1/4"
Depth with handle	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"
Depth with door open 90°	46"	46"	46"	46"
Available colors	Q   B   S	Q   B   S	Q   B   S	Q   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



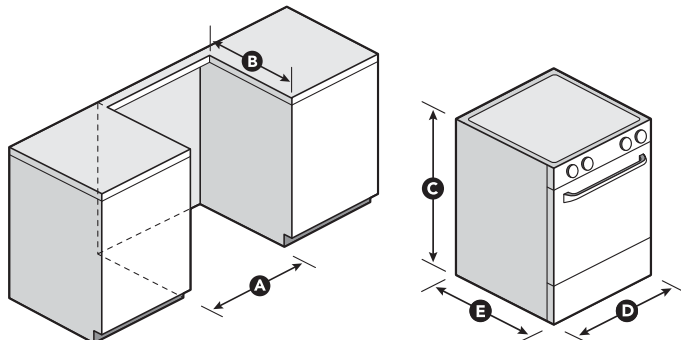
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# Slide-In Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
	RY160LXT ELECTRIC	GY397LXU ELECTRIC	GY399LXU ELECTRIC	GW397LXU GAS	GW399LXU GAS
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Recommended MHC	WMH3205XV	WMH75520A	WMH76718A	WMH75520A	WMH76718A
Metal handle*		♦	.	.	.
OVEN FEATURES					
AccuBake® temperature management system		♦	.	.	.
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system	.	.	.	.	.
Hidden bake element			♦	.	.
TimeSavor™ Plus true convection			♦		♦
Delay Bake		♦	.	.	.
Warm Hold	.	.	.	.	.
Sabbath Mode	.	.	.	.	.
Control lock	.	.	.	.	.
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Automatic oven light		♦	.	.	.
Raised ergonomic console		♦	.	.	.
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	2	2
Adjustable split rack			♦		♦
Extra-large oven window	.	.	.	.	.
Storage drawer	.	.	.	.	.
Frameless door design		♦	.	.	.
LP Convertible				♦	.
COOKTOP FEATURES					
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop		♦	.		
Recessed cooktop				♦	.
Element type	Coil	<b>Radiant</b>	Radiant		
Continuous, satin-finish, cast-iron grates				♦	.
Left rear element/burner	8"	<b>9"/6" dual</b>	9"/6" dual	5,000 BTU	5,000 BTU
Right rear element/burner	6"	6"	6"	9,200 BTU	9,200 BTU
Left front element/burner	6"	6"	6"	9,200 BTU	<b>12,500 BTU Power™</b>
Right front element/burner	8"	<b>9"/6" dual</b>	<b>12"/9" dual</b>	14,000 BTU Power™	<b>16,000 BTU Power™</b>
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Cutout width (A)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (B)	23 1/4"	23 1/4"	23 1/4"	23 1/4"	23 1/4"
Height (C)	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"
Base width (D)	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"
Depth (E)	28 3/4"	28 3/4"	28 3/4"	28 3/4"	28 3/4"
Available colors	Q   B   S	Q   B   S	Q   B   S	Q   B   S	Q   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



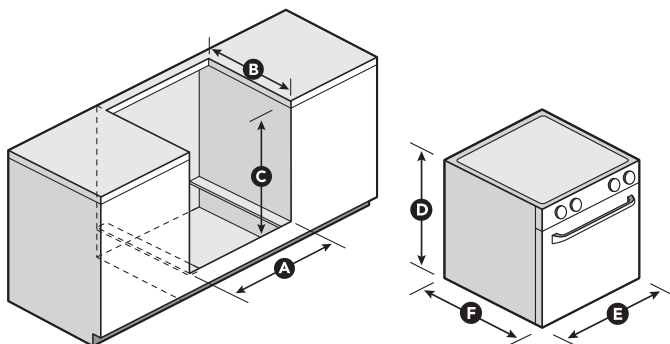
\*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

# Drop-In Electric Ranges

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®		
MODEL	WDE150LV	WDE350LV
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5
Recommended MHC	WMH2175XV	WMH75520A
Metal handle*	-	-
OVEN FEATURES		
AccuBake® temperature management system	-	-
Self-cleaning system with Delay Clean	-	-
Delay Bake	-	-
Oven Hold Warm	-	-
Sabbath Mode	-	-
Control lock	-	-
Timer display color	Blue	Blue
Oven light	-	-
Adjustable racks	2	2
Large oven window	-	-
Frameless door design	-	-
COOKTOP FEATURES		
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop		♦
Element type	Coil	<b>Radiant</b>
Left rear element	8"	<b>9"/6" dual</b>
Right rear element	6"	6"
Left front element	6"	6"
Right front element	8"	<b>9"/6" dual</b>
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Cutout width (A)	30"	30"
Cutout depth (B)	23 1/4"	23 1/4"
Countertop height (C)	27 1/2"	27 1/2"
Height (D)	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Base width (E)	29 7/8"	29 7/8"
Recessed depth (F)	26 1/4"	26 1/4"
Available colors	Q   B   S	Q   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

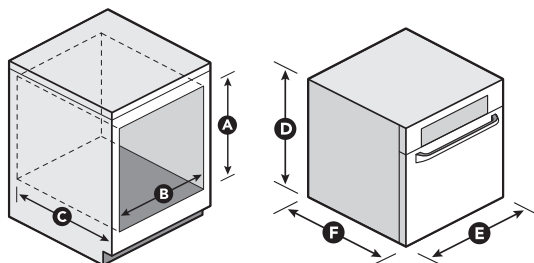
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Single Wall Ovens

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	RBS245PR	WOS51EC0A	WOS92EC0A
<b>New 2012 model</b>			
Size	24"	30"	30"
Also available in 27"		WOS51EC7A	WOS92EC7A
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.1	<b>5.0 / 4.3</b>	5.0 / 4.3
Recommended cooktops	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	G9CE3065X G7CG3064X
Metal handle		♦	♦
OVEN FEATURES			
AccuBake® temperature management system	♦	♦	♦
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system		♦	♦
Self-cleaning system	♦		
SteamClean option		♦	♦
Hidden bake element		♦	♦
<b>NEW!</b> TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection			♦
Convection Conversion			♦
Rapid Preheat			♦
Preheat countdown	Timer	Temperature	Temperature
Delay Bake	♦	♦	♦
Hold Warm		♦	♦
Custom Broil		♦	♦
Closed door broiling	♦	♦	♦
Sabbath Mode		♦	♦
Control lock	♦	♦	♦
Illuminated display (two-color)	♦	♦	♦
Oven light	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Total adjustable racks	2	2	<b>3</b>
Oven window	Large	<b>New EasyView™ extra-large</b>	New EasyView™ extra-large
<b>NEW!</b> FIT system		♦	♦
Approved for under-the-counter installation	♦	♦	♦
GENERAL INFORMATION			
Bake element watts at 240/208 volts	2000W/1500W	2800W/2427W	2800W/2427W
Broil element watts at 240/208 volts	3000W/2250W	3600W/3120W	3600W/3120W
Convection element watts at 240/208 volts			2500W/2167W
Circuit amperage	30 Amps	30 Amps	30 Amps
Total connected load at 240 volts	5 kW	3.7 kW	3.7 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts	3.8 kW	2.8 kW	2.8 kW
24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	16" x 19" x 17 5/8"		
27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		18" x 22" x 19"	18" x 22" x 19"
30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		18" x 25" x 19"	18" x 25" x 19"
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Cutout height (A)	27 3/4"	26 15/16"–29 1/8"	26 15/16"–29 1/8"
Cutout width (B)	22 1/2"	28 1/2" / 25 1/2"	28 1/2" / 25 1/2"
Cutout depth (C)	23 1/4"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	29"	28 3/4"	28 3/4"
Overall width (E)	23 3/4"	30" / 27"	30" / 27"
Overall depth (F)	26"	26 3/4"	26 3/4"
Available colors (24" and 30" models)	G   B   T   S	W   B   T   S	W   B   S   H   E
Available colors (27" models)		W   B   S	W   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



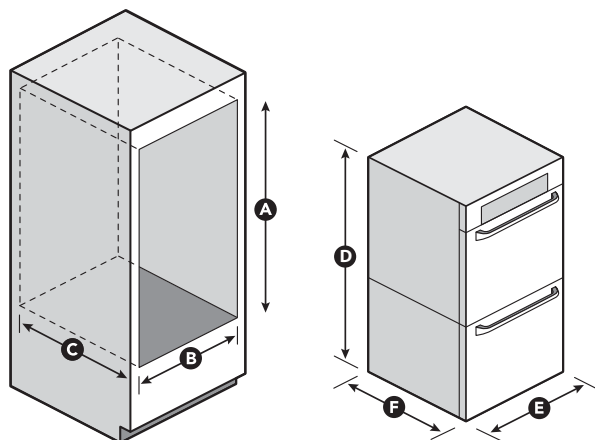


# Double Wall Ovens

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	RBD245PR	WOD51EC0A	WOD93EC0A
<b>New 2012 model</b>			
Size	24"	30"	30"
Also available in 27"		WOD51EC7A	WOD93EC7A
Upper oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.1	<b>5.0 / 4.3</b>	5.0 / 4.3
Lower oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.1	<b>5.0 / 4.3</b>	5.0 / 4.3
Recommended cooktops	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	G9CE3074X G7CG3064X
Metal handles		♦	♦
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>			
AccuBake® temperature management system	♦	♦	♦
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system		♦	♦
Self-cleaning system	Upper only		
SteamClean option		♦	♦
Hidden bake element		♦	♦
<b>NEW! TimeSaver™</b> Ultra true convection			<b>Upper only</b>
Convection Conversion			<b>Upper only</b>
Rapid Preheat		♦	♦
Preheat countdown	Timer	<b>Temperature</b>	Temperature
Delay Bake	♦	♦	♦
Hold Warm		♦	♦
Custom Broil		♦	♦
Closed door broiling	♦	♦	♦
Sabbath Mode		♦	♦
Control lock	♦	♦	♦
Illuminated display (two-color)	♦	♦	♦
Oven lights	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Total adjustable racks	2 Upper / 2 Lower	2 Upper / 2 Lower	3 Upper / 2 Lower
Oven window	Large	<b>New EasyView™ extra-large</b>	New EasyView™ extra-large
<b>NEW! FIT</b> system		♦	♦
<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>			
Bake element watts at 240/208 volts	2000W/1500W	2800W/2427W	2800W/2427W
Broil element watts at 240/208 volts	3000W/2250W	3600W/3120W	3600W/3120W
Convection element watts at 240/208 volts			2500W/2167W
Circuit amperage	40 Amps	40 Amps	40 Amps
Total connected load at 240 volts	8 kW	7.4 kW	7.4 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts	6 kW	5.6 kW	5.6 kW
24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	16" x 19" x 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		
27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		18" x 22" x 19"	18" x 22" x 19"
30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		18" x 25" x 19"	18" x 25" x 19"
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>			
Cutout height (A)	49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "–52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "–52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Cutout width (B)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " / 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " / 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Cutout depth (C)	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	51"	51 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	51 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Overall width (E)	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30" / 27"	30" / 27"
Overall depth (F)	26"	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Available colors (24" and 30" models)	Q   B   T   S	W   B   T   S	W   B   S   H   E
Available colors (27" models)		W   B   S	W   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



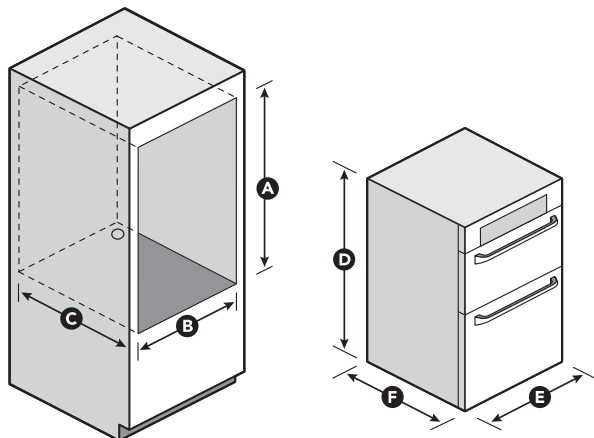
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Combination Microwave Wall Ovens

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	WOC54EC0A	WOC95EC0A
New 2012 model	•	•
Size	30"	30"
Also available in 27"	WOC54EC7A	
Upper microwave oven capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Lower oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0 / 4.3	5.0
Recommended cooktops	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	G9CE3074X G7CG3064X
Metal handles	•	•
UPPER MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Sensor microwave with drop-down door	•	•
Steam cooking	8205262RB	8205262RB
Power (watts)	900	900
Stainless steel interior	•	•
Turntable diameter	14 1/4"	14 1/4"
OVEN FEATURES		
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	•
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system	•	•
SteamClean option	•	•
Hidden bake element	•	•
<b>NEW!</b> TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection	•	◆
Convection Conversion	•	◆
Rapid Preheat	•	◆
Preheat countdown	Temperature	Temperature
Delay Bake	•	•
Hold Warm	•	•
Custom Broil	•	•
Closed door broiling	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
Control lock	•	•
Illuminated display (two-color)	•	•
Oven lights	Incandescent	Incandescent
Total adjustable racks	2	3
New EasyView™ extra-large oven window	•	•
GENERAL INFORMATION		
Bake element watts at 240/208 volts	2800W/2427W	2800W/2427W
Broil element watts at 240/208 volts	3600W/3120W	3600W/3120W
Convection element watts at 240/208 volts		2500W/2167W
Circuit amperage	40 Amps	40 Amps
Total connected load at 240 volts	5.5 kW	5.5 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts	4.6 kW	4.6 kW
27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	18" x 22" x 19"	
30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	18" x 25" x 19"	18" x 25" x 19"
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Cutout height (A)	41"-41 1/2"	41"-41 1/2"
Cutout width (B)	28 1/2" / 25 1/2"	28 1/2"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	42 3/8"	42 3/8"
Overall width (E)	30" / 27"	30"
Overall depth (F)	26 3/8"	26 3/8"
Available colors	W   B   S	W   B   S   H   E

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

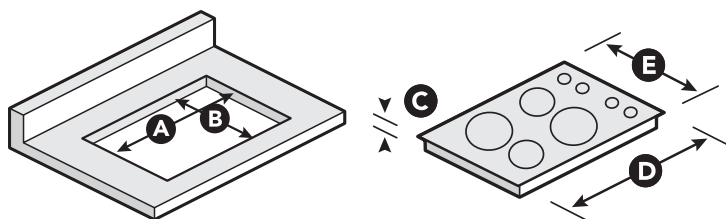


# Electric Cooktops

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
MODEL	RCS2012R	WCC31430A	W5CE3024X	G7CE3034X	G7CE3055X
New 2012 model		-			
	21" Coil	30" Coil	30" Ceramic glass	30" Ceramic glass	30" Ceramic glass
Recommended wall oven	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A
Volts/Circuit Amps or VAC required	240/20	240/40	240/30	240/40	240/40
PERFORMANCE FEATURES					
Element type	High-speed coil	High-speed coil	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Left rear element		8" 2,350-watt	7" 1,800-watt	10" 2,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt
Right rear element		6" 1,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 100-watt Warm Zone
Left front element	6" 1,250/900-watt	6" 1,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	10" 2,500-watt
Right front element	8" 2,100/1,575-watt	8" 2,350-watt	9" 2,500-watt	12"/9" 3,000/1,900-watt AccuSimmer® dual	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt AccuSimmer® dual
Center rear element					6" 1,200-watt
Simmer function			◆	.	.
Chrome drip bowls	-	No Drip™			
CONVENIENCE FEATURES					
Controls	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Stainless steel finish knobs*	Stainless steel finish knobs*
Dishwasher-safe control knobs		◆	.	.	.
Cooktop surface	Stainless steel	Porcelain SpillGuard™	Eco-friendly Schott Ceran®	Eco-friendly Schott Ceran®**	Eco-friendly Schott Ceran®
Infinite heat controls	.	.	.	.	.
Hot surface indicator lights			◆	.	.
Power "On" light	.	.	.	.	.
Compatible above wall oven		.	.	.	.
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Cutout width (A)	18 5⁄8"	28 3⁄8"	29 1⁄2"	29 1⁄2"	29 1⁄2"
Cutout depth (B)	15 1⁄2"	19 13⁄16"	20 1⁄2"	20 1⁄2"	20 1⁄2"
Height (C)	2 1⁄8"	3 1⁄4"	3 3⁄4"	3 3⁄4"	3 3⁄4"
Width (D)	21"	30"	30 13⁄16"	30 13⁄16"	30 13⁄16"
Depth (E)	16 1⁄2"	21"	21 1⁄4"	21 1⁄4"	21 1⁄4"
Available colors	S	W   B   R	W   B   S	P   B   C   S	B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

\*Stainless Steel models only. \*\*Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops

# Electric Cooktops

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®			WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
MODEL	G9CE3065X	G9CE3074X	GCI3061X	W5CE3625A	G7CE3635X	G7CE3655X	G9CE3675X
<b>New 2012 model</b>							
	30" Ceramic glass	30" Ceramic glass	30" <b>Induction</b>	36" Ceramic glass	36" Ceramic glass	36" Ceramic glass	36" Ceramic glass
Recommended wall oven	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A
ADA compliant†	♦	.	.	.	.	.	♦
Volts/Circuit Amps or VAC required	240/30	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>							
Element type	<b>AccuSimmer® Plus radiant</b>	AccuSimmer® Plus radiant	<b>Induction</b>	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	<b>AccuSimmer® Plus radiant</b>
Left rear element	<b>9" 2,200-watt</b>	<b>10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual</b>	9" 2,300/3,200-watt <b>Boost</b>	10" 2,500-watt	<b>10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual</b>	8" 1,800-watt Bridge	<b>10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual</b>
Right rear element	<b>10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual</b>	<b>12"/9"/6" 3,000/1,950/ 1,050-watt triple</b>	8" 2,300-watt	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual	<b>12"/9" 3,000/1,900-watt AccuSimmer® dual</b>	<b>12"/9"/6" 3,000/1,950/ 1,050-watt AccuSimmer® triple</b>	12"/9"/6", 3,000/1,950/1,050- watt triple
Left front element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	<b>6" 1,400-watt</b>	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	<b>8" 1,800-watt Bridge</b>	6" 1,200-watt
Right front element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	<b>6" 1,400-watt</b>	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt
Center rear element	<b>6" 100-watt Warm Zone</b>			6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 1,200-watt
Bridge element						♦	
Boost function			♦				
Simmer function	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>CONVENIENCE FEATURES</b>							
Controls	<b>Tap Touch</b>	Tap Touch	Tap Touch	Knobs	<b>Stainless steel finish knobs*</b>	Stainless steel finish knobs*	<b>Tap Touch</b>
Dishwasher-safe control knobs				.	.	.	
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop**	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Infinite heat controls				.	.	.	
Hot surface indicator lights	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Power "On" light	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Automatic pan detection			♦				
Timer			♦				
Control lock	♦	.	.				♦
Compatible above wall oven	.	.		.	♦	.	.
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>							
Cutout width (A)	29½"	29½"	29½"	35½"	35½"	35½"	35½"
Cutout depth (B)	20½"	20½"	19⅞"	20½"	20½"	20½"	20½"
Height (C)	3¾"	3¾"	2⅞"	3¾"	3¾"	3¾"	3¾"
Width (D)	30⅜"	30⅜"	30⅜"	36⅝"	36⅝"	36⅝"	36⅝"
Depth (E)	21¾"	21¾"	21⅝"	21¾"	21¾"	21¾"	21¾"
Available colors	B   S	B   S	B	B	P   B   S	B   S	B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

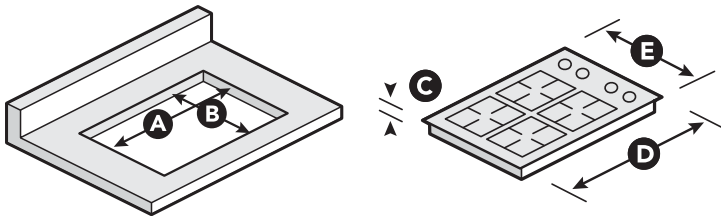
\*Stainless Steel models only. \*\*Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops. †Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

# Gas Cooktops

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®			WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
MODEL	W3CG3014X	W5CG3024X	GLT3057R	G7CG3064X	GLS3064R	W5CG3625X	GLT3657R	G7CG3665X	GLS3665R
	30" Porcelain or stainless steel	30" Porcelain or stainless steel	30" Tempered glass	30" Porcelain or stainless steel	30" Stainless steel	36" Porcelain or stainless steel	36" Tempered glass	36" Porcelain or stainless steel	36" Stainless steel
Recommended wall oven	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A
ADA compliant*	•	•	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦
Volts/Amps required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
PERFORMANCE FEATURES									
Left rear burner	9,100 BTU	<b>12,500 BTU Power™</b>	9,100 BTU	<b>9,200 BTU</b>	9,000 BTU	9,200 BTU	<b>6,000 BTU AccuSimmer®</b>	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,000 BTU
Right rear burner	9,100 BTU	<b>9,200 BTU</b>	<b>6,000 BTU AccuSimmer®</b>	<b>15,000 BTU Power™</b>	12,000 BTU Power™	9,200 BTU	<b>6,000 BTU AccuSimmer®</b>	<b>12,500 BTU Power™</b>	12,000 BTU Power™
Left front burner	10,500 BTU	<b>5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®</b>	<b>12,500 BTU Power™</b>	<b>17,000 BTU Power™</b>	15,000 BTU Power™	9,200 BTU	<b>12,500 BTU Power™</b>	<b>17,000 BTU Flex Power™</b>	12,000 BTU Power™
Right front burner	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	<b>12,500 BTU Power™</b>	12,500 BTU Power™	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,000 BTU	12,500 BTU Power™	12,500 BTU Power™	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,000 BTU
Center rear burner						5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,100 BTU	<b>9,000 BTU Oval</b>	
Center burner									<b>15,000 BTU Power™</b>
CONVENIENCE FEATURES									
Control knobs	•	<b>Dishwasher safe</b>	Dishwasher safe	Dishwasher safe	•	<b>Dishwasher safe</b>	Dishwasher safe	Dishwasher safe	•
Stainless steel finish control knobs™			♦	♦	•			♦	•
Recessed grate design					♦				♦
Dishwasher-safe grates	Enamel steel	<b>Full-width, cast-iron</b>	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron
Sealed burners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Included LP conversion kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compatible above wall oven	•	•	•	**	•	•	•	**	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS									
Cutout width (A)	29"	29"	29"	29"	29 3/8"	35 1/4"	35 1/4"	35 1/4"	35 3/8"
Cutout depth (B)	19"	19"	19"	19"	19 1/2"	19"	19"	19"	19 1/2"
Height (C)	2 1/4"	3 2/32"	2 7/8"	3 1/2"	2 27/32"	3 3/8"	2 1/8"	3 1/2"	2 27/32"
Width (D)	31 1/8"	29 1/2"	30 3/16"	31 7/16"	30"	36"	36 3/16"	37 19/32"	36"
Depth (E)	21 1/4"	21 1/2"	21 1/8"	21"	20 1/8"	21"	21 1/8"	20 15/16"	20 1/8"
Available colors	W   B   S	W   B   T   S	B	B   S	S	W   B   S	B	B   S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

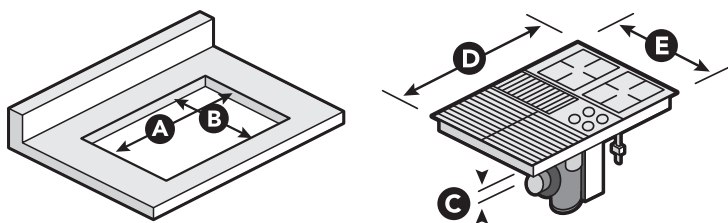
\*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach range guidelines. \*\*Stainless Steel models only.

# Modular Cooktop

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®	
MODEL	SC8720ED
30" Modular Downdraft Gas Cooktop	
Recommended wall oven	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A
FEATURES	
Downdraft vent	•
10,000-BTU fixed burners	2
Optional modules available	3†
Infinite heat controls	•
Dishwasher-safe control knobs	Lift off
Dishwasher-safe, full-width, cast-iron, matte-finish grates	•
Sealed burners	•
Removable/washable vent filter	•
Included LP conversion kit	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Cutout width (A)	28 7/8"
Cutout depth (B)	20 15/16"
Height (C)	4" – 16"
Width (D)	29 7/8"
Depth (E)	21 1/2"
Available colors	B

WHIRLPOOL®			
MODEL	SCM10D	SCM20D	SCM40D
	30" Module	30" Module	30" Module
FEATURES			
Surface burner module	•	•	
Non-stick grill module		•	
Grill cover		SCM50D	
Non-stick griddle module			•
Grill module element required as a power source			SCM20D
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Available colors	B	B	B



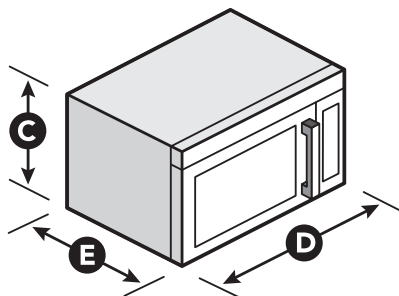
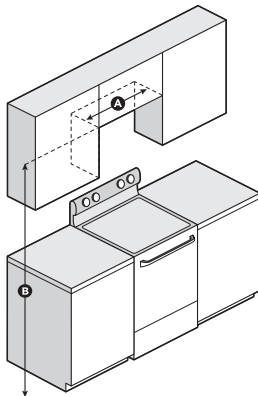
†Cooktop is shipped with one open bay and two fixed burners in the right bay. Select from the module options to complete your cooktop. Nonstick grill, surface burner and non-stick griddle modules available.

# Microwave Hood Combinations

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
	WMH31017A	WMH32517A	WMH53520A	WMH75520A	WMH76718A	GH7208XR
<b>New 2012 model</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7	1.7	<b>2.0</b>	2.0	1.8	<b>2.0</b>
Stainless steel finish handle*	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>COOKING SYSTEM</b>						
Sensor cooking		♦	•	•	•	•
Power (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	<b>1,100</b>	1,100	<b>1,200</b>
Grill watts						<b>1,500</b>
AccuWave® power system				♦		♦
TimeSaver™ Plus true convection					♦	•
10 Variable power levels	•	•	•	•	•	•
SpeedCook technology with grilling						♦
Steam cooking		♦	•	•	•	•
Staged cooking	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>VENTILATION SYSTEM</b>						
<b>NEW!</b> Auto Adapt fan			♦			
Convertible ventilation system	2-speed, 220 CFM fan	<b>3-speed, 300 CFM fan</b>	<b>4-speed, 400 CFM fan</b>	4-speed, 300 CFM fan	4-speed, 300 CFM fan	<b>4-speed, TruCapture® 300 CFM fan</b>
Hidden vent	•	•	•	•	•	•
Filter change indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CYCLES</b>						
Broil function						♦
Convection Bake and Roast					♦	•
AccuSimmer® cycle		♦	•	•	•	•
Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kids Menu				♦	•	♦
Melt/Softens	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warm Hold		♦	•	•	•	•
<b>CONVENIENCE FEATURES</b>						
CleanRelease® non-stick interior			♦	•	•	•
Most Used button						♦
Touch screen controls						♦
Control lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Add 30 seconds	•	•	•	•	•	•
Recessed glass turntable	•	<b>Stoppable</b>	Stoppable	Stoppable	Stoppable	Stoppable
Cooking rack		♦	•	•	<b>Cooking and convection racks</b>	<b>Grill rack</b>
Timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	<b>Touch screen</b>
EZ-View™ lighting	•	•	•	•	•	<b>Halogen lighting</b>
Night-light setting	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						
Microwave steamer				Optional	♦	•
Crisper pan with handle						•
Grease filter part number	W10208631A	W10208631A	W10208631A	W10208631	W10208631	W10120839A
Charcoal filter part number	8206230A	8206230A	8206230A	8206230A	8206230A	W10120840A
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>						
Minimum cutout width (A)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Minimum install height (B)	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Height (C)	17 1/4"	17 1/4"	17 1/4"	17 1/4"	17 1/4"	15 1/4"
Width (D)	29 15/16"	29 15/16"	29 15/16"	29 15/16"	29 15/16"	29 1/2"
Depth (E)	16 1/8"	16 1/8"	16 1/8"	16"	16"	18 1/2"
Available colors	W   B   D   S	W   B   T   S	W   B   S   H   E	W   B   S	W   B   S	Q   B   S   Y

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

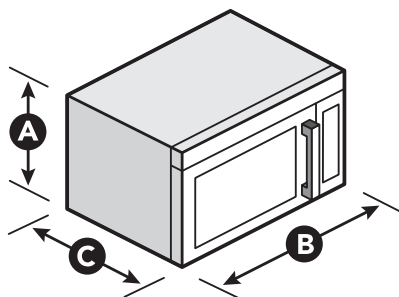
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Countertop Microwaves

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®				
	WMC10007A	WMC10511A	WMC11511A	WMC30516A	WMC20005Y
<b>New 2012 model</b>	.	.	.	.	.
Capacity (cu. ft.)	0.7	1.1	1.1	<b>1.6</b>	0.5
<b>COOKING SYSTEM</b>					
Sensor cooking	.	♦	.	.	.
Power (watts)	700	<b>1,000</b>	1,000	<b>1,200</b>	750
10 Variable power levels	.	.	.	.	.
Staged cooking	.	♦	.	.	.
<b>PROGRAMMED CYCLES AND SENSOR FUNCTIONS</b>					
Soups/Sauces	.	.	.	<b>Programmed</b>	.
Dinner Plate	Programmed	<b>Sensor</b>	Sensor	Sensor	.
Pizza Reheat	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	.
Beverage	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	.
Frozen Entree	Programmed	<b>Sensor</b>	Sensor	Programmed	.
Popcorn	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed
Fresh Vegetables	Programmed	.	.	.	.
Baked Potato	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	.
<b>CYCLES</b>					
Manual Cook	.	.	.	.	♦
Auto Defrost	.	.	.	.	.
Manual Reheat	.	.	.	.	♦
<b>CONVENIENCE FEATURES</b>					
Electronic touch controls	.	.	.	.	<b>Tap Touch</b>
Time cook	.	.	.	.	.
Add-a-Minute option	.	.	.	.	.
Add 30 seconds option	.	♦	.	.	.
Control lock	.	.	.	.	.
Rounded-back design	.	.	.	.	♦
Turntable	.	<b>Recessed glass</b>	Recessed glass	Recessed glass	Glass
Microwave Built-in trim kit	.	.	.	<b>Optional</b>	.
Under counter mounting bracket	.	.	.	.	.
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>					
Height (A)	13 3/16"	12 1/16"	12 1/16"	13"	14 1/8"
Width (B)	17 13/16"	20 1/4"	20 1/4"	21 3/4"	15 3/8"
Depth (C)	10 5/16"	16 1/8"	16 1/8"	17 1/4"	13 3/4"
Available colors	W   B	W   B	S	W   B   S	W   B   D

Bold type indicates a step-up feature





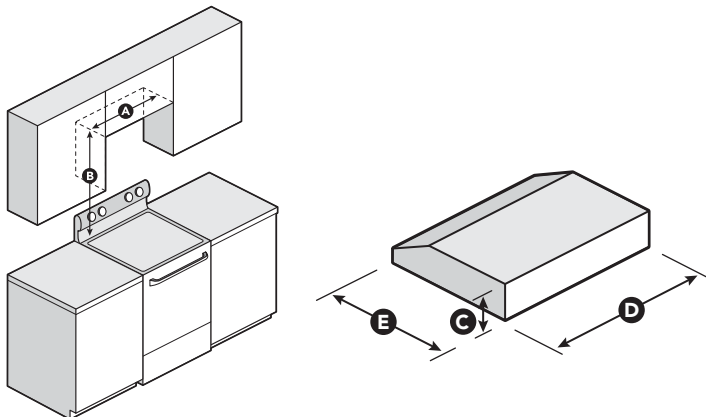
# Under Cabinet Hoods

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL GOLD®

MODEL	UXT2030AY	UXT3030AY	UXT4030AY	UXT4230AY	UXT5230AY	UXT5530AA	GXU7130DX
	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" High Performance	30" Traditional
Also available in 36"	UXT2036AY	UXT3036AY	UXT4036AY	UXT4236AY	UXT5236AY	UXT5536AA	
Vertical venting	Exterior	Exterior	Interior	<b>Exterior and Interior</b>	Exterior and Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior
Horizontal venting		<b>Exterior</b>	Interior	<b>Exterior and Interior</b>	Exterior and Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior
Type	Top venting only	<b>Top and rear venting</b>	Recirculating only	<b>Convertible</b>	Convertible	Convertible	Vented only
DUCT TYPE	<b>Included</b>			<b>Included</b>	W10355451	<b>Included</b>	<b>Included</b>
7" Round duct	<b>Included</b>			<b>Included</b>	Included	<b>Included</b>	<b>Included</b>
3¼" x 10" Rectangular duct	<b>Included</b>			<b>Included</b>	Included	<b>Included</b>	<b>Included</b>
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	1	1		1	1	<b>2 (30") or 3 (36")</b>	2
FEATURES							
ENERGY STAR® qualified							♦
Maximum exhaust (CFM)*	190	190		225	350	400	300
Sones*	up to 4.5	<b>up to 5.3</b>		<b>up to 7</b>	<b>up to 9</b>	up to 8.2	up to 7.2 (.32 working speed)
Controls	2-speed, rocker switch	2-speed, rocker switch	2-speed, rocker switch	<b>Variable speed, rotary</b>	3-speed, push-button	3-speed, push-button	3-speed, push-button
Damper					♦	.	.
Fan	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	<b>Centrifugal</b>	Centrifugal
Lighting	75-watt On/Off incandescent	75-watt On/Off incandescent	75-watt On/Off incandescent	<b>75-watt High/Low/Off incandescent</b>	<b>50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)</b>	50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)	On/Off fluorescent
Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter	<b>Included</b>			Optional	Optional	<b>Included</b>	♦
Power cord included							
Damper/Vent connector included	7" Round	3¼" x 10" Rectangular		<b>31¼" x 10" Rectangular</b>	3¼" x 10" Rectangular	3¼" x 10" Rectangular	3¼" x 10" Rectangular
California Title 24 compliant	.	.	N/A	.	.	.	.
ACCESSORIES							
Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter kit			W10355450	W10355450	W10369358 / W10386873	W10272068	
7" Round damper				W10355451	W10355451		
7" Damper plate				W10388168	W10388168		
Power cord	W10355452	W10355452	W10355452	W10355452	W10355452		
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS							
Cutout width (A)	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30"
Minimum mounted height (B)	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	24"	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)
Height (C)	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	9"	4¾"
Width (D)	29 15/16" / 35 15/16"	29 15/16" / 35 15/16"	29 15/16" / 35 15/16"	29 15/16" / 35 15/16"	29 15/16" / 35 15/16"	29 15/16" / 35 15/16"	29 15/16"
Depth (E)	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	19 7/10"	20"
Cutout depth	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12"	
Available colors	W   B	W   B	W   B   T**   S**	W   B   T†   S	W   B   S	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

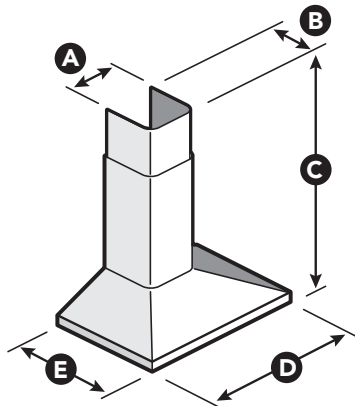
\*View Use & Care Guide for more information. \*\*UXT4030AY only. †UXT4230AY only.

# Canopy Hoods

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®			
MODEL	GXW6530DX	GXI6536DX	GXW7230DA	GXW7330DX
New 2012 model				
	30" Glass Wall-Mounted Canopy	36" Glass Island Canopy	30" Wall-Mounted Canopy	30" Wall-Mounted Canopy
Also available in 36"	GXW6536DX			GXW7336DX
Vertical venting	Exterior and interior	Exterior and interior	Exterior and interior	Exterior and interior
Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
DUCT TYPE				
Included 6" round duct	•	•	•	•
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	1	1	2	2
FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified				♦
Maximum exhaust (CFM)*	400	400	400	300
Sones†	up to 7.2	up to 7.2	up to 6.9 (2.4 working speed)	up to 6 (1.4 working speed)
3-speed push-button controls	•	•	•	•
Damper	•	•	•	•
Centrifugal fan	•	•	•	•
Lighting (bulbs included)	On/Off incandescent	<b>On/Off halogen</b>	On/Off incandescent	<b>On/Off fluorescent</b>
Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Other accessories	Chimney extension kit	Chimney extension kit	Chimney extension kit	Chimney extension kit
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
A	13 3/16"	13 3/16"	8 1/8"	8 1/8" / 8 1/16"
B	10 7/8"	12 1/4"	7 1/4"	7 1/4" / 7 1/8"
Recirculating height (C)	27 1/8"–45 1/2"	29 3/4"–49 9/16"	28 7/8"–42 1/8"	28 7/8"–42 1/8"
Vented height (C)	27 1/8"–41 1/8"	29 3/4"–44 9/16"	28 7/8"–38"	28 7/8"–38"
Width (D)	30" / 36"	36"	30"	30" / 36"
Depth (E)	20"	25 3/16"	20"	20"
Minimum mounted height (above cooking surface)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)
Available colors	S	S	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

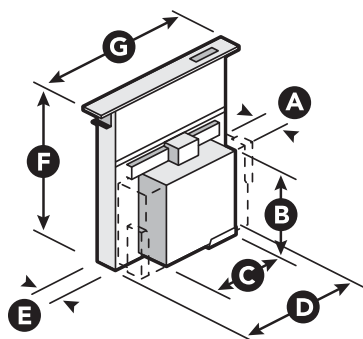


\*View Use & Care Guide for more information.

# Downdraft Vent

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	UXD8630DY
New 2012 model	-
Also available in 36"	30" Pop-Up Downdraft
Vertical venting	UXD8636DY
Horizontal venting	Exterior
Type	Exterior
	Vented only
DUCT TYPE	
6" Round duct	Included
3¼" x 10" Rectangular duct	Included
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	2
FEATURES	
Maximum exhaust (CFM)*	600
Sones*	up to 7.9
Controls	4-speed slider
Damper	-
Fan	Dual centrifugal
Damper/Vent connector included	3¼" x 10" Rectangular
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
A	10"
B	13 ⅞"
C	16 ½"
D	27" / 33"
E	2 ⅞"
F	28 ½"
G	30" / 36"
Available colors	S



\*View Use & Care Guide for more information.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# Hood Liners

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	UXL5430BS	UXL6036YS	UXL6048YS
Vertical venting	30"	36" Under Cabinet	48" Under Cabinet
Type	Convertible	Vented	Vented
DUCT TYPE			
10" Round duct		♦	•
6" Round duct	•		
FEATURES			
Auto-On Heat sensor		♦	•
Controls	3-speed, push button	3-speed, <b>slider</b>	3-speed, slider
Lighting	2, 50-watt On/Off halogen (bulbs included)	<b>4</b> , 50-watt <b>High/Low</b> halogen (bulbs included)	4, 50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	2	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
ACCESSORIES			
Blower motor systems	Included 400 CFM	Internal 600 CFM - UXB0600DYS Internal 1200 CFM - UXB1200DYS In-Line 600 CFM - UXI0600DYS In-Line 1200 CFM - UXI1200DYS	Internal 600 CFM - UXB0600DYS Internal 1200 CFM - UXB1200DYS In-Line 600 CFM - UXI0600DYS In-Line 1200 CFM - UXI1200DYS
Recirculation/Charcoal filter kit	W10490330	N/A	N/A
Face panel rear extension (30" x 18")	W10490327	N/A	N/A
Face panel (36" x 18")	W10490310	N/A	N/A
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Height	13 5/8"	11 1/2"	11 1/2"
Width	30"	35 7/8"	47 7/8"
Depth	11 1/8"	22"	22"
Available colors	S	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature





## DISHWASHERS

- 162 Built-in dishwashers
- 170 Compact dishwasher
- 171 Portable dishwasher
- 172 Food disposers
- 174 Trash compactors
- 176 Accessories
- 178 Glossary
- 180 Specifications



## DISHWASHERS



### Industry's most energy-efficient dishwashers\*

Our eco-friendly dishwashers not only meet CEE Tier 1\*\* standards, they also use less water and energy without compromising performance.† Using our innovative resource-efficient wash system, these ENERGY STAR® qualified models will even save money on utility bills.



### Takes the guesswork out of doing dishes

The Sensor cycle automatically selects the right wash and dry settings using two sensors that measure temperature, soil level and load size. It cleans tough soils 35% better†† using the right amount of time, energy and water.



### Cleans without soaking or scrubbing

The enhanced PowerScour™ option uses 40 targeted spray jets in a designated wash area to scour away baked-on foods and deliver twice the coverage to clean your large pots and pans.



### Flexible capacity

With features like the EZ-2-Lift™ adjustable upper rack and EZ Adjustable tines, you'll be able to take advantage of the large 15 place-setting capacity available on select Whirlpool® dishwashers.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Based on average annual energy usage among leading brand dishwashers, MSRP \$399-\$749. \*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. †Compared to a conventional dishwasher manufactured before 2006. ††Compared to previous wash system.



## Dishwashers



### WDF310PAA W | B | T | D | S

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
In-the-Rack silverware basket  
Resource-efficient wash system  
Quiet Partner™ I sound package  
6" Console with electronic controls  
White plastic tall tub



### WDF510PAY W | B | T | D | S

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket  
Quiet Partner™ II sound package  
4" Console with electronic controls  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
Resource-efficient wash system  
White plastic tall tub

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® dishwashers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Dishwashers



### WDF530PAY W | B | T | M

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls

Slate plastic tall tub

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ II sound package



### WDF550SAA W | B | S

Stainless steel tall tub

ADA height compliant\*\*

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

In-the-Rack silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ I sound package

5" Console with electronic controls

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. \*\*Meets ADA height requirements and must be installed in compliance with ADA Standards.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 180.

## Dishwashers



### WDT710PAY W | B | M | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

Sensor cycle

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Adjustable upper rack

Quiet Partner™ II sound package

Fully integrated electronic controls

White Ice and Black Ice color options

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

Resource-efficient wash system

Slate plastic tall tub



### WDF730PAY W | B | T | M

Whirlpool Gold® model

New PowerScour™ option

EZ Adjustable tines

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Adjustable upper rack

Quiet Partner™ II sound package

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls

Slate plastic tall tub

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® dishwashers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Dishwashers



### **WDF750SAY W | B | M**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**Quiet Partner™ IV sound package**

**Stainless steel tall tub**

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls



### **WDF775SAY W | B | M**

Whirlpool Gold® model

**New PowerScour™ option**

**Adjustable upper rack**

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls

Stainless steel tall tub

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 181.

## Dishwashers



### WDT790SAY W | B | M

Whirlpool Gold® model

#### | Fully integrated electronic controls

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Adjustable upper rack

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

Stainless steel tall tub

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® dishwashers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Dishwashers



### WDT910SAY M | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

New PowerScour™ option

EZ Adjustable tines

EZ-2-Lift™ adjustable upper rack

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

Fully integrated electronic controls

Stainless steel tall tub

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 181.

## Compact Dishwasher



### **WDF518SAA W | B | M**

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
In-the-Rack silverware basket  
Resource-efficient wash system  
Quiet Partner™ I sound package  
5" Console with electronic controls  
Stainless steel tall tub



Most Whirlpool® dishwashers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Portable Dishwasher



### **DP1040XTX Q | B**

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
AnyWare™ silverware basket  
SheerClean™ direct-feed wash system  
Electronic controls  
White plastic tall tub

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 182–183.



## Food Disposers



### **GC1000XE/PE\***

- 1/3-HP motor
- Locked-in mounting
- Continuous-feed operation
- Overload protector
- Manual reset



### **GC2000XE/PE\***

- 1/2-HP motor
- Locked-in mounting
- Continuous-feed operation
- Overload protector
- Manual reset

\*Also available with plug and cord.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar

## Food Disposers

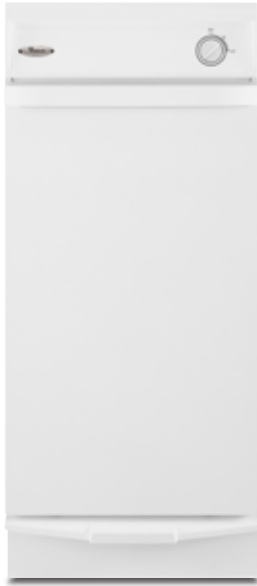


### GC5000XE

- 1/4-HP motor
- Stainless steel grinding wheel
- Sound insulation
- Locked-in mounting
- Continuous-feed operation
- Overload protector
- Manual reset

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 184.

## Trash Compactors



### **TU800SPP 1.4 cu. ft. Q | B**

1/3-HP motor  
Under counter  
Knob On/Off/Start  
Touch-Toe™ drawer opener  
Easy Rollers™ installation wheels



### **GX900QPP 1.4 cu. ft. W | B | T | S**

Touch pad controls  
Clean Touch™ console  
Tilt-Away trash basket  
1/3-HP motor  
Under counter  
Touch-Toe™ drawer opener  
Easy Rollers™ installation wheels

## Trash Compactors



### **GC900QPP 1.4 cu. ft. Q | B**

- Convertible freestanding-to-built-in
- 1/3-HP motor
- Touch pad controls
- Clean Touch™ console
- Touch-Toe™ drawer opener
- Easy Rollers™ installation wheels
- Tilt-Away trash basket



### **TU950QPX 1.4 cu. ft. W | B | S**

- Fully integrated controls
- Under counter
- 1/3-HP motor
- Touch-Toe™ drawer opener
- Easy Rollers™ installation wheels

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 185.

## Accessories



### Small Items Basket (3370993RB)

Fits all Whirlpool® dishwashers. It holds baby items, jar lids and other small utensils that would normally slip through the dishwasher rack.



### DishTrick® Capacity Extension Bundle (DISHEXTEND)

Clean large utensils and other odd-shaped items with this kit. Includes 6 light item clips, a side clip, a side utensil clip and a silverware basket.



### Swivel Gooseneck Fitting (W10273460)

Space-saving 90° design makes this  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " elbow hose fitting perfect for easy dishwasher installation. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ " brass compression fitting is included.



### DishTrick® Baby Bundle (DISHBABY)

Makes cleaning nipples, straws, silverware and bottles easy. Includes a small items basket, a baby bottle brush and 8 small item clips.



### 12' Drain Hose (3385556)

This flexible drain hose for tall tub dishwasher models offers a no-kink design made for hot water.



### DishTrick® Wine Enthusiast Bundle (DISHSTEM)

Perfect for safely cleaning wine glasses in the dishwasher. Includes a StemGrip™ accessory (holds 2–4 stemware pieces) and a stemware brush.



### Small Items Bag (8519716)

Holds extra-small utensils, contact cases and other small items that would normally slip through the dishwasher rack.



### affresh® Dishwasher Cleaner (W10282479)

Use once a month or as needed for a cleaner, fresher dishwasher and disposal. These innovative tablets help prevent odor and remove stubborn stains.



### 3-Prong Dishwasher Power Supply Kit (W10278923RP)

This straight, 6', 90° UL-listed power cord kit fits dishwashers from most major brands and includes a power cord, metal strain relief bracket, wire nuts and instructions.



### White Dishwasher Rack Repair Kit (4396838RC)

This kit has everything you need to repair your dishwasher rack tines. It contains 150 tine tips, a 4-oz bottle of vinyl touch-up paint/adhesive with a brush and instruction sheet.

## Accessories

### Hoses and Cords

Hoses include brass elbow, brass swivel and gooseneck fittings.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORY	
4' Red EPDM hose	W10278625RP
5' Red EPDM hose	W10278626RP
6' Red EPDM hose	W10278627RP
6' Braided hose	W10278635RP
6' Red EPDM hose	W10278627RC
6' Braided hose	W10278636RC
6' 3-prong dishwasher power supply kit	W10278923RP

### Dishwasher Custom Panels and Optional Accessory Kits

MODEL	WDF510PAY
4" Console trim kit*	White - 4396200
	Black - 4396199
	Biscuit - 4396201
4" Wrap-around panel	Stainless Steel - 8171777
Side panel kit	White - 8171656
	Black - 8171657
	Biscuit - 8171658
	Stainless Steel - 8171659

### Mounting Kits

MODEL	WDF310PAA	WDF510PAY	WDF530PAY	WDT710PAY	WDF730PAY
Side mounting kit (plastic tubs only)	8212560	8212560	8212560	8212560	8212560
Tall tub floor mounting kit	4378968	4378968	4378968	4378968	4378968

MODEL	WDF750SAY	WDT790SAY	WDT910SAY
Floor mounting kit	8171477**	8171477**	8171477**
Side mounting kit	Not required	Not required	Not required

\*Trim Kit accommodates both a framed and frameless custom panel design. 6" custom panels for models WDF310PAA and DP1040XTX are not available at this time.  
\*\*Stainless steel tall tub models only.

# Glossary

## 1-Hour Wash cycle

Thoroughly cleans your dishes in nearly half the time.\* This hour-long cycle lets you thoroughly clean your dirty dishes when you are in a rush.

## ADA height compliant

Select dishwashers with this designation meet ADA height requirements and must be installed in compliance with ADA Standards.

## Adjustable upper rack

Manually raise or lower the upper rack to better fit tall items.

## AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Designed to clean better and fit in four places for maximum flexibility, the improved AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket rests on the bottom rack, the front of the lower rack or in the door for 100% usable rack space. It even makes room to hold up to 12 more pieces of silverware.

## Auto soil sensor

Optimizes every cycle for reliable cleaning results. This sensor measures water clarity to determine how dirty dishes are, then adjusts the cycle accordingly. It measures the soils in the water and will add extra water and temperature to ensure clean dishes.

## CEE Tier standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists—with the Tier 1 standard being the most efficient. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

## Clean & Quiet Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied that your new Whirlpool Gold® dishwasher is quieter and cleans better than your previous model, Whirlpool Corporation will take it back within 30 days of the date of purchase and refund the full price to you. Visit [whirlpool.com](http://whirlpool.com) for complete details and qualified models.

## Clean Touch™ console

Select Whirlpool® trash compactors feature a smooth console with no dials or switches that cleans easily.

## Control lock

Disables buttons on the control pad to help prevent accidental operation or children from starting or stopping the dishwasher.

## Cup shelf

Allows you to stack two levels of coffee mugs or to secure delicate glassware when used as a stemware holder during the wash cycle.

## Delay Wash option

Wash dishes according to your schedule. This option lets you delay washing for up to 8 hours until off-peak hours when utility rates may be lower.

## Dynamic fills

The dishwasher monitors water level and ensures the correct amount of water is used for each load. All cycles include dynamic fills that change for every cycle and within the cycle.

## Easy Rollers™ installation wheels

Easily position your Whirlpool® compactor where you need it with the Easy Rollers™ installation wheels.

## Eco Dry option

The industry's first Eco Dry option is the most efficient drying option on our dishwashers\*\* because it uses 70% less energy compared to using Heated Dry.

## Eco Wash cycle

Our most efficient dishwasher cycle helps minimize energy and water usage while cleaning dishes.\*\* It is great for cleaning lightly to moderately soiled dishes.

## ENERGY STAR® qualified

Exceeds government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on utility bills.

## EZ-2-Lift™ adjustable upper rack

Easily adjust the upper rack 2" up or down to fit larger items in either rack. Improved to allow for 100% usable upper rack space, our easiest to adjust racks can be lifted or lowered to accommodate different size items and feature a narrow profile that doesn't interfere with loading.

## EZ Adjustable tines

Innovative sliding lower-rack tines move left or right to fit your dishes. Now you have twice the space between tines to fit larger bowls for optimal cleaning.

## Fold-down tines

Secure dishes during the wash cycle or can be folded down to create space for larger items.

## Fully integrated electronic controls

Add a modern accent to your kitchen with a control panel that's hidden away and provides a sleek exterior while preventing unwanted cycle changes or accidental operation.

\*Compared to Normal cycle with lightly soiled loads. \*\*Available on Whirlpool® models MSRP \$449 and above.

# Glossary

## Heavy cycle

Adds more time to the cycle to clean heavily soiled items.

## High Temperature Wash option

Choose this option when additional cleaning of items like baby bottles, glassware or dishes is required.

## Light item clip

Secures lightweight items during the wash cycle and helps prevent items from falling out of the basket. They also stop cups and other small containers from flipping over and filling with water.

## New PowerScour™ option

The new PowerScour™ option uses 40 targeted spray jets in a designated wash area to scour away baked-on foods without soaking or scrubbing. From casserole dishes to pots and pans, this option delivers twice the coverage to clean large items.

## Normal cycle

Use for loads with normal amounts of food soil. This cycle is great for every day loads.

## NSF Certified Sani Rinse option

Sanitizes dishes by eliminating 99.999% of food soil bacteria, as certified by NSF International.

## Nylon racks

Durable nylon coating helps resist rust and prevent scratching.

## Overnight cycle

This industry-exclusive cycle quietly soaks your dishes with an extended prewash and then runs a tough soil wash to clean dirty dishes.

## Quiet Partner™ sound packages

Whirlpool brand dishwashers offer many levels of sound-reducing insulation. The Quiet Partner™ IV sound package is the highest available.

## Resource-efficient wash system

Efficiently cleans a full load of dishes using nearly half the water and energy.<sup>†</sup> This system provides excellent cleaning first in the upper rack, then the lower, to reduce the amount of water used.

## Sensor cycle

Automatically selects the right wash and dry settings for your load by using two separate sensors to measure temperature, soil level and load size once during the prewash and once during the wash cycle. It cleans tough soils 35% better<sup>††</sup> using just the right amount of time, energy and water.

## SheerClean™ wash system

Channels water up and out of the back and top of the dishwasher to powerfully clean from multiple angles. The filter keeps wash water clean and delivers sparkling-clean dishes.

## Slate interior

Reduces the appearance of visible tub stains, wash after wash. Sophisticated slate styling gives the dishwasher an attractive, premium look.

## Soak & Scour option

Gently soaks, powerfully cleans and then soaks again to remove tough soils from dishes so you don't have to.

## Stainless steel interior

Adds a sleek, smooth texture to the interior of the dishwasher. Stainless steel provides higher heat retention to further improve drying performance, while also offering a high-end look.

## Tall tub design

Allows you to load tall and odd-shaped items in both racks. An additional 3" of interior space compared to standard tub models makes room for extra-large items in the lower rack and plates or sports bottles in the upper rack.

## Top Rack Wash option

Save time and energy with the Top Rack Wash option. It washes the top rack of dishes, so you don't have to wait for a full load to wash a few items.

## Touch-Toe™ drawer opener

Easily open Whirlpool® trash compactors without your hands using the Touch-Toe™ drawer opener. A light tap of the toe is all that's needed to release the drawer.

<sup>†</sup>Compared to dishwashers manufactured before 2006. <sup>††</sup>Compared to previous wash system.

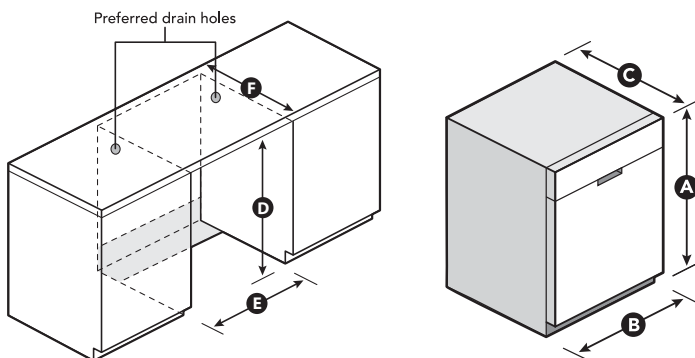


# Dishwashers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®			
MODEL	WDF310PAA	WDF510PAY	WDF530PAY	WDF550SAA
<b>New 2012 model</b>	-	-	-	-
Replaces model	DU1010XTX	DU1055XTV	DU1300XTV	GU3100XTV
Place setting capacity	12	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	10
ENERGY STAR® qualified	-	-	-	-
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Tall tub design	-	-	-	-
Tub material	Plastic – White	Plastic – White	Plastic – <b>Slate</b>	<b>Stainless steel</b>
Sound package	Quiet Partner™ I (59 dBA)	<b>Quiet Partner™ II (55 dBA)</b>	Quiet Partner™ II (55 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ I (57 dBA)
ADA height compliant**	-	-	-	♦
<b>WASH SYSTEM</b>				
Resource-efficient wash system	-	-	-	-
Auto soil sensor	-	-	-	-
Dynamic fills	-	-	♦	-
Console height	6"	<b>4"</b>	<b>2½"</b>	5"
Electronic controls	-	-	-	-
5-level direct-feed	-	-	♦	-
4-level direct-feed	-	-	-	-
<b>CYCLES</b>				
Total number of cycles	3	<b>5</b>	5	5
Eco Wash	-	♦	-	-
Overnight	-	♦	-	-
1-Hour Wash	-	-	-	-
Pots & Pans	-	-	-	♦
Heavy	-	-	-	-
Normal	-	-	-	-
Light	-	-	-	♦
Rinse Only	-	-	-	♦
<b>OPTIONS</b>				
Total number of options	4	4	<b>6</b>	4
Eco Dry	-	-	♦	-
Heated Dry	-	-	-	-
NSF Certified Sani Rinse	-	♦	-	-
High Temperature Wash	-	-	-	-
Delay Wash	4 Hour	4 Hour	<b>2-4-8 Hour</b>	2-4-6 Hour
Control lock	-	-	♦	-
<b>RACK FLEXIBILITY</b>				
Rack coating	Vinyl	Vinyl	<b>Nylon</b>	Nylon
Light item clips	-	-	2	-
Cup shelves	-	-	♦	-
Silverware basket	In-the-Rack	<b>New AnyWare™ Plus</b>	New AnyWare™ Plus	In-the-Rack
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>				
Height (A)	33½"-34½"	33½"-34½"	33⅞"-34½"	32½"-34½"
Width (B)	23⅞"	23⅞"	23⅞"	24"
Depth (C)	24½"	24½"	24½"	24"
Minimum cutout height (D)	34"	34"	34"	34"
Cutout width (E)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Cutout depth (F)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Available colors	W   B   T   D   S	W   B   T   D   S	W   B   T   M	W   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.  
 \*\*Meets ADA height requirements and must be installed in compliance with ADA Standards.

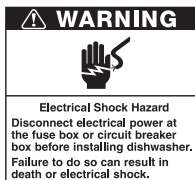
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
 For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Dishwashers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®					
MODEL	WDT710PAY	WDF730PAY	WDF750SAY	WDF775SAY	WDT790SAY	WDT910SAY
<b>New 2012 model</b>						
Replaces model	GU2275XTV	GU2300XTV			GU3200XTX	GU3600XTV
Place setting capacity	15	15	15	15	15	15
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards†	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Tall tub design	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tub material	Plastic – Slate	Plastic – Slate	<b>Stainless steel</b>	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Sound package	<b>Quiet Partner™ II (55 dBA)</b>	Quiet Partner™ II (55 dBA)	<b>Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)</b>	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)
30-Day Clean & Quiet guarantee‡	◆	•	•	•	•	•
<b>DISHWASHER SYSTEM</b>						
5-level direct-feed Resource-efficient wash system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto soil sensor	◆	•	•	•	•	•
Dynamic fills	◆	•	•	•	•	•
Console height	<b>Fully integrated</b>	2½"	2½"	2½"	<b>Fully integrated</b>	Fully integrated
Electronic controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CYCLES</b>						
Total number of cycles	6	6	5	6	6	6
Sensor	◆	•	•	•	•	•
Eco Wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Overnight	•	•	•	◆	•	•
1-Hour Wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>OPTIONS</b>						
Total number of options	7	7	6	7	7	7
Eco Dry	◆	•	•	•	•	•
Heated Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•
Top Rack Wash	◆	•	•	•	◆	•
New PowerScour™	•	◆	•	◆	•	◆
NSF Certified Sani Rinse	◆	•	•	•	•	•
High Temperature Wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Wash	4 Hour	<b>2-4-8 Hour</b>	2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	4 Hour	4 Hour
Control lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>RACK FLEXIBILITY</b>						
Nylon rack coating	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable upper rack	◆	•	•	◆	•	<b>EZ-2-Lift™</b>
Light item clips	2	2	2	•	2	2
Cup shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•
EZ Adjustable tines	•	◆	•	•	•	◆
2 Upper rack fold-down tines	◆	•	•	•	•	◆
Lower rack fold-down tines	•	◆	•	◆	•	◆
New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket	◆	•	•	•	•	•
Premium rail system	◆	•	•	◆	•	•
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>						
Height (A)	33⅞"–34½"	33⅞"–34½"	33½"–34½"	33½"–34½"	33½"–34½"	33½"–34½"
Width (B)	23⅞"	23⅞"	23⅞"	23⅞"	23⅞"	23⅞"
Depth (C)	24½"	24½"	24½"	24½"	24½"	24½"
Minimum cutout height (D)	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"
Cutout width (E)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Cutout depth (F)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Available colors	W   B   M   H   E	W   B   T   M	W   B   M	W   B   M	W   B   M	M   H   E

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



### Electrical requirements

Rated load is 11.0 amps, 120 volts, 60 Hz AC.  
15-amp (20-amp max) circuit required.

When local codes permit, any Whirlpool® dishwasher plus a disposer up to 7.2 amps can be installed on a single 20-amp circuit. Do not use an extension cord.

Water Pressure — 15 to 120 psi.

Recommended incoming water temperature — 120°F minimum.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories.

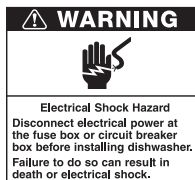
\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. †Visit [whirlpool.com](http://whirlpool.com) for complete details and qualified models.

# Compact Dishwasher

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®
MODEL	WDF518SAA
<b>New 2012 model</b>	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
Tall tub design	•
Tub material	Stainless steel
Sound package	Quiet Partner™ I (59 dBA)
WASH SYSTEM	
4-level direct-feed Resource-efficient wash system	•
Console height	5"
Electronic controls	•
CYCLES	
Total number of cycles	5
Pots & Pans	•
Heavy	•
Normal	•
Quick Wash	•
Rinse Only	•
OPTIONS	
Total number of options	2
Heated Dry	•
Delay Wash	2-4-8 Hour
RACK FLEXIBILITY	
Vinyl rack coating	•
Cup shelves	•
Silverware basket	In-the-Rack
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Height (A)	32 1/2"–35"
Width (B)	17 1/2"–18"
Depth (C)	22"
Minimum cutout height (D)	34"
Cutout width (E)	17 5/8"–18"
Cutout depth (F)	24"
Available colors	W   B   M

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



### Electrical requirements

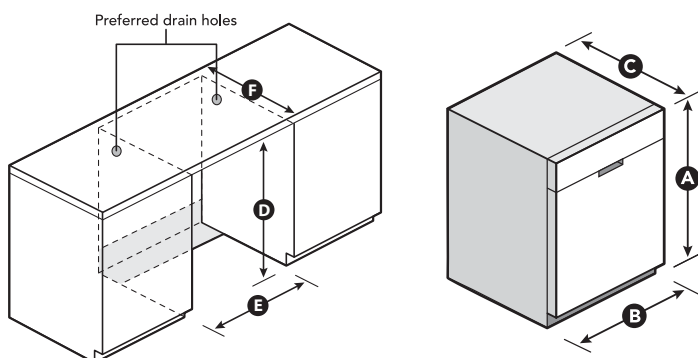
Rated load is 11.0 amps, 120 volts, 60 Hz AC.  
15-amp (20-amp max) circuit required.

When local codes permit, any Whirlpool® dishwasher plus a disposer up to 7.2 amps can be installed on a single 20-amp circuit. Do not use an extension cord.

Water Pressure — 15 to 120 psi.

Recommended incoming water temperature — 120°F minimum.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories.



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

## Portable Dishwasher

### SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®	
MODEL	DP1040XTX
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
Tall tub design	•
White plastic tub	•
WASH SYSTEM	
4-level SheerClean™ direct-feed wash system	•
Electronic controls	•
CYCLES	
Total number of cycles	5
Eco	•
1-Hour Wash	•
Pots & Pans	•
Normal	•
Rinse Only	•
OPTIONS	
Total number of options	4
Heated Dry	•
High Temperature Wash	•
Delay Wash	4 Hour
Control lock	•
RACK FLEXIBILITY	
Vinyl rack coating	•
AnyWare™ silverware basket	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Height (A)	35 1/8"–37"
Width (B)	24 1/8"
Depth (C)	24 1/2"
Available colors	Q   B

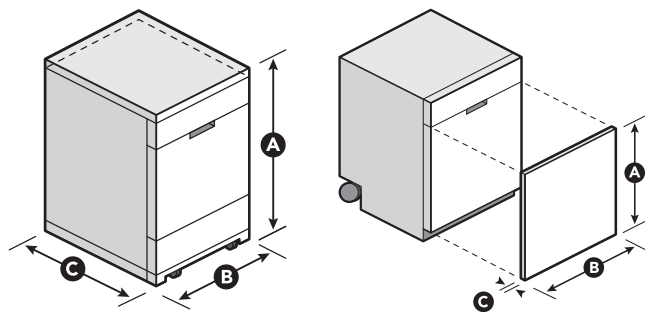
## Dishwasher Custom Panels

### SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS	4" FRAMELESS	4" FRAMED
Height (A)	25 49/32"	26"
Width (B)	23 3/8"	23 1/4"
Thickness (C)	3/4"	1/4"

#### Installation Notes

1. Custom panel for door cannot exceed 8-lb weight
2. Upper and lower panels are not the same width
3. Match woodgrain direction with that of adjacent cabinets
4. Sand panel edges to provide a smooth finish
5. Use moisture-resistant sealer on sides and edges of panels to protect from humidity (Dishwasher is subject to humidity)

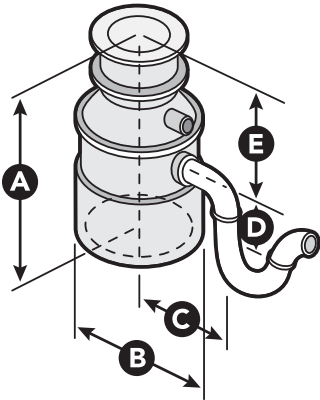


# Food Disposers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®			
MODEL	GC1000XE/PE*	GC2000XE/PE*	GC5000XE
Motor	1/3-HP	1/2-HP	3/4-HP
Locked-in mounting	•	•	•
Continuous-feed operation	•	•	•
Stainless steel grinding wheel			♦
Overload protector	•	•	•
Manual reset	•	•	•
Sound insulation			♦
DIMENSIONS			
A	11 3/8"	11 3/8"	12 3/8"
B	5 15/16"	5 15/16"	6 5/16"
C	4"	4"	4"
D	6 5/8"	6 5/8"	7 3/4"
E	5"	5"	5 3/4"

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Also available with plug and cord.

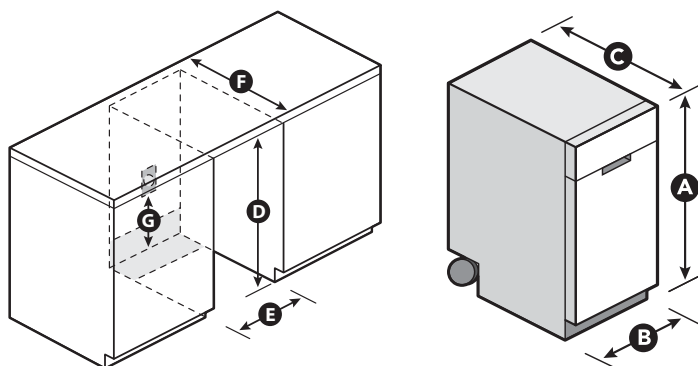
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Trash Compactors

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			
	TU800SPP	GX900QPP	GC900QPP	TU950QPX
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Convertible freestanding-to-built-in			♦	
Under counter	•	•		♦
Touch pad controls		♦	•	
Fully integrated controls				♦
Knob On/Off/Start	•			
Wrap around drawer panel	•	•	•	•
Automatic anti-jam	•	•	•	•
Clean Touch™ console		♦	•	
Touch-Toe™ drawer opener	•	•	•	•
"Hidden" removable key control knob		♦	•	
Easy Rollers™ installation wheels	•	•	•	•
½-HP motor	•	•	•	•
4-to-1 Compaction ratio	•	•	•	•
Front levelers/rear rollers	•	•	•	•
Bag retainer buttons	•	•	•	•
Side release bin	•	•	•	•
Tilt-Away trash basket		♦	•	
Tilt switch	•	•	•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Height (A)	34 1/8"	34 1/8"	34 1/8"	33 7/8"
Width (B)	15"	15"	15"	15"
Depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Minimum cutout height (D)	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"
Cutout width (E)	15 1/8"	15 1/8"	15 1/8"	15 1/8"
Cutout depth (F)	24 3/4"	24 3/4"	24 3/4"	24 3/4"
Height to outlet (G)	18"	18"	18"	18"
Available colors	Q   B	W   B   T   S	Q   B	W   B   S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



Whirlpool brand is constantly improving and innovating our products, so the specifications in this catalog are subject to change.





## LAUNDRY

- 188 High efficiency (HE) front load laundry
- 198 High efficiency (HE) top load laundry
- 208 Traditional top load laundry
- 214 Laundry 1-2-3™ custom laundry options
- 218 Specialty laundry pairs
- 220 Accessories
- 222 Glossary
- 224 Specifications





## HIGH EFFICIENCY FRONT LOAD LAUNDRY



### **Sprays detergent evenly**

Active Spray technology cleans better by spraying the load with detergent in a cone-shaped pattern to completely and evenly cover fabrics. It delivers better cleaning performance that virtually eliminates the need to pretreat.



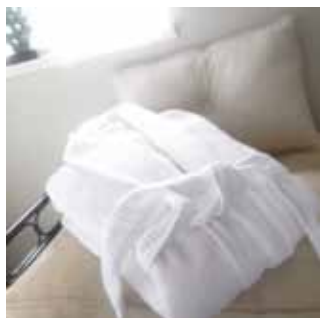
### **Cleans better with less detergent**

Precision Dispense Ultra senses and adapts to each load, adding bleach and fabric softener at just the right time during the cycle. The removable detergent reservoir can hold enough detergent for up to 12 loads of laundry in a single filling.\*



### **Keeps clean clothes fresh**

When the FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology® is activated, select models automatically tumble clothes for up to 12 hours until you're ready to toss them in the dryer. You can even wash and dry a small load right in the washer.\*\*



### **Automatically stops when items are perfectly dry**

Advanced Moisture Sensing uses built-in sensors to read incoming and outgoing air temperatures, while monitoring moisture levels inside the dryer. This helps the drying cycle end when everything is perfectly dry, saving time and energy and preventing overdrying.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Based on 2X concentration of HE detergent. \*\*Based on a 2-lb load of lightweight fabrics.

## Duet® HE Front Load Washers



### WFW9151Y 3.5 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9151Y  
Precision Dispense  
TumbleFresh™ option  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards  
Quiet Spin technology  
EcoBoost™ option



### WFW9351Y 3.5 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9371Y  
**NSF Certified Sanitize options with heater**  
**Eco Monitor**  
Precision Dispense  
TumbleFresh™ option  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards  
Quiet Spin technology  
EcoBoost™ option

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Duet® HE Front Load Dryers



### **WE/GD9151Y 6.7 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WFW9151Y  
AccelerCare® drying system  
90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option  
Eco Normal cycle



### **WE/GD9371Y 6.7 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WFW9351Y  
**Steam-enhanced cycles**  
**Quiet Dry system**  
AccelerCare® drying system  
90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option  
Eco Normal cycle

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 224–225.

## Duet® HE Front Load Washers



### WFW9550W 3.8 cu. ft. W | L

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9550W

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

- Steam-enhanced cycles

- Direct Inject wash system

- Precision Dispense

- TumbleFresh™ option

- ENERGY STAR® qualified

- Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

- NSF Certified Sanitize options with heater

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Duet® HE Front Load Dryers



### **WE/GD9550W 7.2 cu. ft. W | L**

Recommended washer: WFW9550W

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry Plus system

AccelerCare® drying system

Steam-enhanced cycles

Eco Normal cycle



### **WE/GD9470W 7.2 cu. ft. W**

Chrome accents

AccelerCare® drying system

Steam-enhanced cycles

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry Plus system

Eco Normal cycle

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 224–225.

## Duet® HE Front Load Washers



### WFW94HEA 4.3 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended dryer: WE/GD94HEA

12-hour FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®

EcoBoost™ option

NSF Certified Sanitize options with Steam and heater

Tap Touch controls

Eco Monitor

Adaptive Clean wash system

Precision Dispense

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

Steam-enhanced cycles



### WFW96HEA 4.3 cu. ft. W | C | U

Recommended dryer: WE/GD96HEA

Precision Dispense Ultra

Active Spray technology

12-hour FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

EcoBoost™ option

Steam-enhanced cycles

NSF Certified Sanitize options with Steam and heater

Tap Touch controls

Adaptive Clean wash system

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.



## Duet® HE Front Load Dryers



### **WE/GD94HEA 7.4 cu. ft. W | C**

Recommended washer: WFW94HEA

- Tap Touch controls
- Advanced Moisture Sensing
- EcoBoost™ option
- 140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam
- Static Reduce option
- Eco Monitor
- Steam-enhanced cycles
- Quiet Dry Plus system



### **WE/GD96HEA 7.4 cu. ft. W | C | U**

Recommended washer: WFW96HEA

- SilentSteel™ dryer drum
- Tap Touch controls
- Advanced Moisture Sensing
- EcoBoost™ option
- Steam-enhanced cycles
- 140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam
- Static Reduce option
- Quiet Dry Plus system
- Eco Monitor

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 226–227.



## Duet® HE Front Load Washers

RATED A  
RECOMMENDED BUY\*



### WFW97HEX 4.3 cu. ft. W | L

Recommended dryer: WE/GD97HEX

Laundry Apps with Stain Assist

Full-color widescreen LCD display

Quiet Spin 360 technology

Precision Dispense Ultra

16-hour FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\*\* standards

EcoBoost™ option

Steam-enhanced cycles

NSF Certified Sanitize options with Steam and heater

Direct Inject wash system

\*According to a leading consumer magazine. \*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Duet® HE Front Load Dryers



### **WE/GD97HEX 7.4 cu. ft. W | L**

Recommended washer: WFW97HEX

#### **Laundry Apps**

Full-color widescreen LCD display

#### **Quiet Dry Ultra system**

Advanced Moisture Sensing

SilentSteel™ dryer drum

EcoBoost™ option

Steam-enhanced cycles

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Static Reduce option

Eco Monitor

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 226–227.



## HIGH EFFICIENCY TOP LOAD LAUNDRY



### Best care for your clothes\*

The Clean Care cycle beautifully blends cold water with adaptive wash actions to help remove stains and protect your clothes from color fading and bleeding. Advanced Moisture Sensing in the dryer automatically keeps heat consistent to help prevent overdrying and shrinking.



### Industry's most resource-efficient top load pair\*\*

Save time, money and energy with an ENERGY STAR® qualified washer and high-efficiency dryer. These laundry pairs more than pay for themselves, saving you over \$3,100 in lifetime water and energy costs.†



### Industry's largest capacity pair††

Wash up to 3 baskets of laundry in a single load with this 4.6 cu. ft. washer. Then, transfer your laundry to the 7.6 cu. ft. dryer that easily adapts to both small and large loads for optimal fabric care.



### Stops drying when items are ready

Whirlpool brand brings high efficiency to the dryer with Advanced Moisture Sensing and the AccuDry™ and AccelerCare® sensor drying systems. HE Cabrio® dryers save time and energy by monitoring moisture levels and ending the cycle when everything is dry.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Among leading top load brands, based on cleaning, gentleness and efficiency in the washer and lower fabric temperatures in the dryer. \*\*Compared to other leading brand top load pairs, based on equal weighting of energy and water usage, using eco cycles/options. †Compared to a pre-2004 traditional washer and non-sensor dryer, based on normal cycle, average use, 11-year washer life, 12-year dryer life, electric dryers only. ††Among leading brand top load pairs, based on combined washer and dryer cu. ft.

## Cabrio® HE Top Load Washers



### WTW5500X 3.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5500X  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards  
H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing  
Precision Dispense  
Quiet Spin technology  
Stainless steel wash basket

RATED A  
**BEST  
BUY™**



### WTW5600X 3.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5600X  
**Eco Monitor**  
**EcoBoost™ option**  
**Quiet Wash system**  
ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards  
H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing  
Precision Dispense  
Quiet Spin technology  
Stainless steel wash basket

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. \*\*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Cabrio® HE Top Load Dryers



### **WE/GD5500X 7.4 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WTW5500X  
AccuDry™ drying system  
90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option  
Drum light



### **WE/GD5600X 7.4 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WTW5600X

#### **Eco Monitor**

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

#### **Quiet Dry system**

AccuDry™ drying system

Drum light

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 228–229.

## Cabrio® HE Top Load Washers

RATED A  
**BEST  
BUY**



### **WTW5700X 3.6 cu. ft. W**

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5700X

#### **Tempered glass lid**

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\*\* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash system

RATED A  
**BEST  
BUY**



### **WTW5700A 3.6 cu. ft. C**

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5700A

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\*\* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash system

Tempered glass lid

\*According to a leading consumer magazine. \*\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Cabrio® HE Top Load Dryers



### **WE/GD5700X 7.4 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WTW5700X

AccelerCare® drying system

Window

Eco Normal cycle

On/Off drum light

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system



### **WE/GD5700A 7.4 cu. ft. C**

Recommended washer: WTW5700A

AccelerCare® drying system

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system

Window

Eco Normal cycle

On/Off drum light

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 228–229.



## Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Washers



### **WTW8200Y 4.6 cu. ft. W**

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8200Y

Unique soft-touch impeller

H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Floating Basket Technology

Quiet Wash Plus system

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket



### **WTW8600Y 4.6 cu. ft. W**

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8600Y

Clean Care cycle

EasyView™ glass lid with slow-close hinge

Chrome accents

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

Unique soft-touch impeller

H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Floating Basket Technology

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash Plus system

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Dryers



### **WE/GD8200Y 7.6 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WTW8200Y

**Advanced Moisture Sensing**

**EcoBoost™ option**

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system

Drum light



### **WE/GD8600Y 7.6 cu. ft. W**

Recommended washer: WTW8600Y

**Steam-enhanced cycles**

**Window**

**Chrome accents**

Advanced Moisture Sensing

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system

Drum light

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 230–231.

## Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Washers



### WTW8800Y 4.6 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8800Y

Precision Dispense Plus

Oxi Dispense option

Water heater

Interior LED light

Clean Care cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

Unique soft-touch impeller

H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Floating Basket Technology

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash Plus system

EasyView™ glass lid with slow-close hinge

Chrome accents

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Dryers



### **WE/GD8800Y 7.6 cu. ft. W | C**

Recommended washer: WTW8800Y

**150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam**

**Quiet Dry Plus system**

Advanced Moisture Sensing

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost™ option

Steam-enhanced cycles

Window

Drum light

Chrome accents

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 230–231.



## TRADITIONAL TOP LOAD LAUNDRY



### Saves money on utility bills

Top load washers that meet CEE Tier 3\* standards and feature the H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system save over 300 gallons of water per week\*\* and more than \$1,400 in lifetime water and energy costs.† They also provide superior cleaning using less water by automatically sensing the size of each load.



### Cleans better using lower temperatures

Protect your wallet and the environment. The EcoBoost™ option uses a lower temperature to provide excellent cleaning while reducing your overall utility costs.



### Tracks progress

All Whirlpool brand traditional washers let you clearly see which part of the cycle your washer is running, including Sensing, Wash, Rinse, Spin, Done and Lid Lock.



### Uses less energy

The AccuDry™ drying system uses less energy than dryers equipped with the AutoDry™ system,†† helping to lower your monthly water and electric bills. The system reduces overdrying by monitoring moisture levels and temperatures.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information. \*\*Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers using normal cycle. †Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers, based on average use, 11-year average life, model WTW4950X. ††Electric models only.

## Traditional Top Load Washers



### **WTW4800X 3.4 cu. ft. Q**

Recommended dryer: WE/GD4800X  
Quiet Spin technology  
Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator  
Cycle status bar  
On/Off Extra Rinse option



### **WTW4850X 3.4 cu. ft. Q**

Recommended dryers: WE/GD4800X, WE/GD4850X  
**ENERGY STAR® qualified**  
**Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards**  
**Wide open lid**  
Quiet Spin technology  
Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator  
Cycle status bar  
On/Off Extra Rinse option

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Traditional Top Load Dryers



### **WE/GD4800X 7.0 cu. ft. Q**

Recommended washers: WTW4800X, WTW4850X  
AutoDry™ drying system  
40-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option  
Drum light  
Reversible side-swing door



### **WE/GD4850X 7.0 cu. ft. Q**

Recommended washer: WTW4850X  
**On/Off 40-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option**  
**Wide-opening hamper door**  
AutoDry™ drying system  
Drum light

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 232–233.



## Traditional Top Load Washers



### WTW4880A 3.4 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD4900X

#### On/Off Deep Water Wash option

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards

Quiet Spin technology

Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator

Cycle status bar

On/Off Extra Rinse option

Wide open lid



### WTW4950X 3.6 cu. ft. HIGH EFFICIENCY W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD4900X

#### H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing

Stainless steel wash basket

Meets CEE Tier 3\* standards

EcoBoost™ option

Impeller

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Quiet Spin technology

Cycle status bar

On/Off Extra Rinse option

Wide open lid

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Traditional Top Load Dryers



### **WE/GD4900X 7.0 cu. ft. HIGH EFFICIENCY W**

Recommended washers: WTW4880A, WTW4950X

AccuDry™ drying system

On/Off 90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option

Drum light

Wide-opening hamper door

---

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 232–233.

## Laundry 1-2-3™ Custom Laundry Options



Models: Duet® washer WFW96HEAW and Duet® dryer WE/GD96HEAW with optional 15.5" pedestals XHPC155XW and worksurface XW29000XW

## Laundry 1-2-3™ Worksurface

CUSTOMIZABLE SOLUTION FOR ORGANIZING AND PRETREATING



### Sort

Conveniently organize everything from socks to sweaters using the laundry worksurface.



### Treat

A stain-resistant rubber worksurface provides an easy-to-clean area to treat fabrics before washing.



### Fold

Unload and fold items fresh from the dryer without leaving the laundry room.



### XW29000X W | L | R

- Supply tray
- Backguard
- Stain and scratch resistant mat
- PVC base material
- Rubber mat material
- SpillGuard™ surface

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on page 237.

# Laundry 1-2-3™ Pedestals

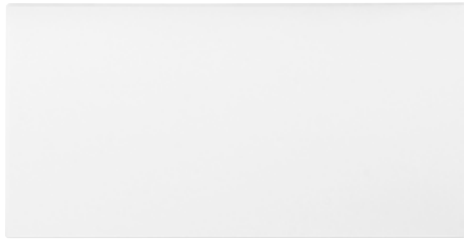


Using height as a guide, choose the recommended pedestal while also taking into consideration:

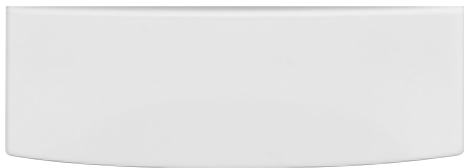
- 1) Whether you plan to use a laundry worksurface on top of your laundry pair
- 2) The height of any cabinets above your laundry pair

Height		Recommended Pedestal
5'4" and up	▶	12" or 15.5"
Under 5'4" or when using a worksurface	▶	10"

## Laundry 1-2-3™ Pedestals



**LAB0050P Q**



**XHP1000X W**



**XHP1550V W**  
Storage drawer



**XHP1550W L | R**  
Storage drawer



**XHPC155X W | L | R**  
**XHPC155Y C | U**

Chrome handle  
Storage drawer

Recommended front load laundry pairs:  
WFW94HEA & WE/GD94HEA  
WFW96HEA & WE/GD96HEA  
WFW97HEX & WE/GD97HEX

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on page 237.

## Thin Twin® Laundry Centers



**LTE/G5243D 4.9 total cu. ft. Q**

DRYER

18 cycles / 4 temperatures

WASHER

Surgilator® agitator

Tough Top™ II top and lid

5 cycles / 4 temperatures



**WE/GT3300X 8.4 total cu. ft. Q**

DRYER

6 cycles / 3 temperatures

WASHER

Two-piece Surgilator® agitator

8 cycles / 4 temperatures

Step-up features  
highlighted by  
yellow bar



Most Whirlpool® washers  
are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

## Compact Laundry Pairs



### **WED7500V 3.8 cu. ft. W**

#### **DRYER**

AutoDry™ drying system  
Stainless steel dryer drum  
Moisture sensor control  
Dryer stack kit included  
11 cycles / 2 temperatures

### **WFC7500V 2.0 cu. ft. W**

#### **WASHER**

ENERGY STAR® qualified  
Meets CEE Tier 1\* standards  
Stainless steel wash drum  
Cycle status bar  
Estimated time remaining display  
8 cycles / 3 temperatures



Shown with optional stack stand (49971)

### **LER3622P 3.4 cu. ft. Q**

#### **DRYER**

3 cycles / 2 temperatures

### **LDR3822P 3.4 cu. ft. Q**

#### **DRYER**

AccuDry™ drying system  
3 cycles / 2 temperatures

### **LCE4332P 2.1 cu. ft. Q**

#### **WASHER**

Straight vane agitator  
4 cycles / 3 temperatures

\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 222–223. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 234–236.



## Accessories



### **affresh® Washer Cleaner (W10135699)**

Effectively remove odor-causing residue from your washer while cleaning mold and mildew stains, too. Includes three tablets.



### **Front Load Stack Kits**

**8541503 (Models: 9470W and 9550W)**  
**W10298318RP (Models: 94HEA, 96HEA and 97HEX)**

Install a front load dryer on top of its matching washer with this stack kit.



### **Precision Dispense HE Detergent Dispenser (W10250743A)**

Adds the right amount of detergent based on load size and soil level. Extra dispenser provides flexibility in changing detergent.



### **Compact Model Stack Stand (49971)**

Install compact dryer model LER3622P on top of the LCE4332P compact washer model with this stack stand.



### **Front Load Dryer Door Reversal Kit All colors - 8579666ARP (Models: 9470W and 9550W)**

Open your front load dryer from either the left or right side with this easy-to-use door reversal kit. (No kit needed for models 94HEA, 96HEA and 97HEX)



### **Dryer Lint Brush (8212614)**

Extend dryer life, lower utility bills and reduce drying time by regularly and thoroughly removing lint with this cleaning brush.



### **Washable Delicates Bag (W10180464RP)**

Protect delicate items from snags, tangles and tears while machine washing and drying.



### **Top Load Washer/Dryer Cover (W10214580RP)**

Protect your top load washer or dryer from environmental damage with this gray cover. The cover also cleans easily with a damp cloth.



**Industrial-Grade Washer Hoses**  
**8212638RP: (2) 6' Nylon Braided w/90° elbow**  
**8212487RP: (2) 5' Nylon Braided**  
**8212545RP: (2) 5' Red & Blue EPDM**  
**8212656RP: (2) 10' Black EPDM**  
**8212546RP: (2) 4' Black EPDM**  
**8212641RP: (2) 5' Black EPDM**

Industrial strength hoses safely and efficiently transport hot and cold water to the washer.



**Dryer Racks**  
**W10322470A (Models: 94HEA, 96HEA and 97HEX)**  
**W10121663 (Models: 9470W and 9550W)**  
**8212450A (Models: 5500X, 5600X, 5700X and 5700A)**  
**3406839 (Model: 4800X)**

The dryer rack is convenient for flat items such as sweaters and hats, or for bulky items like footwear and stuffed animals. A quick and easy insertion of this lightweight rack means tumble-free drying.



### **Laundry 1-2-3™ Adjustable Clothes Rack (XHS1000XX)**

Hang garments straight from the washer or dryer with this clothes rack. It's also collapsible for quick, easy storage.

To acquire pricing information, order Whirlpool® laundry accessories and determine delivery time, visit [whirlpool.com/accessories](http://whirlpool.com/accessories) or call 1-800-462-3819.



## Accessories

### Optional Accessories

DRYER CORDS	
4', 3-wire, 30 amp	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp	PT400L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp	PT600L
Gas dryer connector kit	20-48KITRC
LP GAS CONVERSION KITS	
24" Thin Twin® laundry and compacts	49573 (10,500 BTU)
27" Thin Twin® laundry centers	3392235 (16,000 BTU)
Full-size gas dryers (lint screen on top)	49572 (22,000 BTU)
Duet® dryers (94HEA, 96HEA, 97HEX)	W10307153 (20,000 BTU)
Duet® dryers (lint screen front)*	W10317689 (20,000 BTU)
WASHER ACCESSORIES	
(2) 5' Reinforced braid fill hoses (all washers)	8212487RP
2' Siphon break kit (27" & 29" washers)	285834
Drain reducer kit (29" washers)	40923
Floor drain kit (29" washers)	280129A
4' Drain extension kit (includes coupler, 2 clamps and 4' drain hose with fitted end)	DRNEXT4

### Exhaust Information

All dryers require the equivalent of a 4-inch diameter exhaust duct. Whirlpool Corporation recommends using a rigid metal duct to minimize the risk of lint fires and melted venting.

27" & 29" DRYER VENTING REQUIREMENTS	4" HOOD (4396007RW)	4" HOOD (8212662)
		
Number of 90° turns	4"	4"
0	64' / 36"	64' / 36"
1	54' / 31"	54' / 31"
2	44' / 27"	44' / 27"
3	35' / 25"	35' / 25"
4	27' / 23"	27' / 23"

### 24" Compact long vent drying requirements (LEW0050P)

NUMBER OF 90° TURNS OR ELBOWS	TYPE OF VENT	BOX OR LOUVERED HOODS	ANGLED HOODS
0	Rigid metal / Flexible metal	90' (27.4 m) / 64' (19.5 m)	80' (24.4 m) / 58' (17.7 m)
1	Rigid metal / Flexible metal	80' (24.4 m) / 58' (17.7 m)	70' (21.3 m) / 52' (15.8 m)
2	Rigid metal / Flexible metal	70' (21.3 m) / 50' (15.2 m)	60' (18.3 m) / 42' (12.8 m)

### 8' DuraSafe™ Dryer Vent Installer's Kit (4396013RB)

Kit Contains:

- (1) 4' pipe section attached to (1) close elbow
- (1) 4' pipe section attached to (1) wall-offset elbow
- (1) Extension collar
- (2) Clamps for wall and dryer connection
- Installation instructions

\*Refer to Use & Care Guide for specific model. \*\*Maximum length of 4" diameter rigid metal duct and flexible metal duct.

# Glossary

## AccelerCare® drying system

Built-in sensor strips and computer intelligence combine to sense how fast the load is drying, how hot the air should be and when your clothes are dry, stopping the cycle automatically to help prevent overdrying and shrinking.

## AccuDry™ drying system

Measures moisture and temperature levels to reduce overdrying and automatically stop the cycle when the load is dry. Dryers with the AccuDry™ system use less energy than Whirlpool® top load dryers equipped with the AutoDry™ system.\*

## Active Spray technology

Sprays the load with detergent in a cone shaped pattern to completely and evenly cover the fabrics.

## Adaptive Clean wash system

Keeps clothes looking newer longer\*\* by combining the right amount of wash action and detergent with the Care Control temperature management system.

## Adaptive wash actions

Up to 16 different adaptive wash actions, from rocking to tumbling, adapt to the cleaning needs of each load. These adaptive wash actions provide a combination of powerful cleaning and gentle fabric care, handling everything from heavily soiled jeans to delicate silks.

## Advanced Moisture Sensing

Whirlpool brand's most advanced drying system uses built-in sensors to read temperature and moisture levels, so the drying cycle can end when everything is thoroughly dry, saving time and energy.

## Allergen cycle

Remove up to 95% of common allergens from your clothes with the Allergen cycle.† Select models feature an Allergen cycle certified by NSF International.

## AutoDry™ drying system

Automatically senses when clothes have reached the right temperature and stops the cycle to save energy.

## Care Control temperature management system

Adjusts the cold and hot water inlets to reach temperatures that are warm enough to dissolve detergents. Water is kept from overheating to help reduce shrinking and color bleeding.

## CEE Tier standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists—with Tier 3 being the most efficient. These models feature advanced water and energy savings and may qualify for rebates from local utility companies. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

## Clean Care cycle

Provides the best care for your clothes,†† using adaptive wash actions together with a concentrated solution of HE detergent and cold water to gently lift stains and soils from fabrics.

## Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner

Deep-fills the washer to clean areas that low-water systems don't typically reach. All it takes is one cup of bleach. Using affresh® Washer cleaner also effectively eliminates odor-causing residue and cleans mold and mildew stains.

## Deep Clean option

Penetrates deep into fabric fibers, breaking down and dissolving stains without pretreating. Select models add steam enhancement for even better cleaning.

## Delay Wash

Sets the washer to begin cleaning up to 18 hours later, during off-peak hours when utility rates may be lower or when unloading the washer is more convenient.

## Direct drive motor

Handles larger capacity loads, enhances the spin speed for improved energy savings and uses fewer moving parts so there's less wear and tear over time.

## Direct Inject wash system

Automatically senses the size of each load to use just the right amount of water and deliver great cleaning. The system also delivers more gentle performance.

## EasyView™ glass lid

A see-through glass lid allows you to look inside and see the wash action while the load is in progress. The frameless design also offers a larger viewable area. Select models also feature a Smooth Close lid that opens and closes easily without slamming.

## EcoBoost™ option

In the washer, this option uses a lower temperature and increased spin speed or mechanical action to provide excellent cleaning and reduce your overall energy use. In the dryer, this option saves energy by using less heat and an increased cycle time.

## Eco Monitor

Allows you to see how the cycles and options you choose will affect your overall energy savings in both the washer and the dryer.

## Eco Normal cycle

Saves up to 40% dryer energy when paired with a matching Duet® or Cabrio® washer, compared to a traditional top load laundry pair.\*

## ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on your utility bills.

## FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®

After the wash cycle, the FanFresh® option's built-in washer fan circulates air in the washer, keeping your clean clothes fresh and free from odors for up to 16 hours. When activated, select models will automatically tumble clothes for up to 12 hours. You can even wash and dry a small load right in the washer.‡

\*Electric models only. \*\*Compared to traditional top load washers. †Allergens tested were dust mites and pet dander.  
††Among leading top load brands, based on cleaning, gentleness, and efficiency. ‡Based on a 2-lb load of lightweight fabrics.

## Glossary

### H<sub>2</sub>Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing

High-efficiency top load washer models feature a wash system that uses less water per load while delivering better cleaning performance and gentleness than a traditional top load washer.

### High efficiency (HE) sensor drying

Whirlpool brand brings high efficiency to the dryer with models featuring AccuDry™ and AccelerCare® sensor drying systems. Select models with Advanced Moisture Sensing also save energy and deliver the best care for your clothes<sup>††</sup> by adjusting dry time and temperature as needed and stopping the cycle when clothes are dry.

### Laundry Apps

The full-color widescreen LCD interface on select Duet® washers and dryers offers a full suite of Laundry Apps that includes Stain Assist, Hints & Tips and Before You Call. Up to 14 specialized washer and dryer cycles handle the most difficult jobs and can even be customized to best wash and dry the kinds of fabrics you launder most frequently.

### NSF Certified sanitization cycles/options

Eliminate 99.9% of certain household bacteria.<sup>‡</sup> Sanitization cycles and temperatures on Duet® washers add this benefit, while select Duet® Steam dryers also feature an NSF Certified Sanitize cycle.

### Oxi Dispense option

Enhances whitening performance with an eco-friendly alternative to bleach. An automatic dispenser distributes the oxygenated additive at the appropriate time, sending oxygen through the load to brighten fabrics.

### Precision Dispense

Penetrates stains and pretreats soils with a concentrated burst of detergent. The wash cycle begins only after the entire load has been treated. Plus models add the ability to release oxy additives while Ultra models can hold enough 2X concentration HE detergent for up to 12 loads of laundry in a single filling.

### Quad dryer baffles

Four shorter, staggered baffles increase the effectiveness of the dryer and promote better, more even tumbling.

### Quick Wash/Dry cycle

Designed to clean or dry small, lightly soiled loads in less time using increased spin speeds to extract more water. The Quick Dry cycle even allows you to finish drying a load in as little as 13 minutes.

### Quiet Spin technology

Install your laundry pair on a second floor and be assured of great out-of-balance performance and vibration control. Quiet Spin 360 technology's dual-ring ball-balancing system makes it our highest level of vibration control.

### Quiet Wash/Dry noise reduction systems

Keep operational sounds inside the washer and dryer and out of living areas with sound-absorbing materials around the wash basket and dryer drum. Escalating levels of sound reduction are available, up to Quiet Wash Ultra and Quiet Dry Ultra.

### Reduce Static/Static Reduce option

Uses tumbling and a spray mist in the dryer to evenly reduce the amount of static in an entire load of clothes.

### SilentSteel™ dryer drum

Forget about the sound of metal buttons and zippers making noise as they tumble, thanks to a unique sound-dampening material that surrounds the stainless steel dryer drum. The dryer runs quieter, even when you load items with metal accents.

### Stainless steel washer and dryer drum

The drum's stainless steel construction has a smooth surface that resists odors, rust and chipping and helps prevent fabrics from snagging or tearing.

### Steam technology

In the washer, steam breaks down and dissolves tough stains without pretreating. In the dryer, features like the Enhanced Touch Up Steam cycle and Quick Refresh Steam cycle combine mist with heat to create steam to relax wrinkles and refresh dry clothes. Whirlpool® steam dryers also feature a Y-connector so you don't have to add water manually before starting a steam cycle.

### Tap Touch controls

Allows direct access to washer and dryer functions, and its sleek appearance enhances the appeal of any space.

### TumbleFresh™ option

Activates after the wash cycle is finished and rolls clean clothes periodically to help prevent wrinkles from setting in. Clothes stay fresh without having to transfer them to the dryer immediately.<sup>‡‡</sup>

### Wrinkle Shield™/Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Tumbles the dryer every 5 minutes after the cycle is complete to help prevent wrinkles from setting into clean, dry fabrics. The intermittent tumbling can continue for up to 150 minutes (based on the model), or until the door is opened and the load is removed. Select dryer models add steam to the tumbling for improved results.

### Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator

Brings your laundry to the bottom of the wash basket where cleaning takes place. It can effectively roll over and clean twice the average size load (based upon a 7-lb average load size).

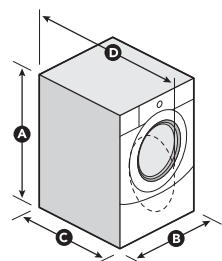
<sup>††</sup>Among leading top load brands, based on advanced sensor drying and lower fabric temperatures in the dryer. <sup>‡</sup>Bacteria tested were *K. pneumonia*, *P. aureginosa* and *S. aureus*.  
<sup>‡‡</sup>Intermittent tumbling in the washer helps reduce the growth of odor-causing bacteria.

# Duet® HE Front Load Washers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WASHER MODEL RECOMMENDED DRYER	WHIRLPOOL®		
	WFW9151Y WE/GD9151Y	WFW9351Y WE/GD9371Y	WFW9550W WE/GD9550W
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.5	3.5	<b>3.8</b>
High efficiency washer	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	76% less / 77% less	76% less / 77% less	76% less / <b>80% less</b>
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	•	•
Eco Monitor	•	◆	•
Add-a-Garment indicator	•	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	On/Off	<b>Loud/Soft/Off</b>
Stainless steel wash drum	•	•	•
Water heater	•	◆	•
WASH SYSTEM			
Direct Inject wash system	•	•	◆
Adaptive wash actions	8	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Precision Dispense	•	•	•
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•
Smooth Spin™ technology	•	•	◆
Quiet Spin technology	•	•	•
Quiet Wash system	•	•	<b>Plus</b>
Deep Clean wash system	•	•	•
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 1,200	up to 1,200	<b>up to 1,300</b>
Total number of temperatures	3	<b>4</b>	4
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles	12	<b>13</b>	12
Steam-enhanced cycles	•	•	◆
Quick Wash cycle	•	•	◆
Hand Washable cycle	•	•	◆
Silk cycle	•	◆	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•
Small Load cycle	•	•	•
Active Wear cycle	•	•	•
Cold Wash cycle	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•
Whitest Whites cycle	•	•	•
NSF Certified Allergen cycle	•	•	•
NSF Certified Sanitize options	•	◆	•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•	•	<b>Integrated with Steam</b>
EcoBoost™ option	•	•	•
TumbleFresh™ option	•	•	•
NightQuiet™ option	•	•	◆
Deep Clean Steam option	•	•	◆
Extra Rinse option	•	•	•
Delay Wash option	up to 10 hours	<b>up to 15 hours</b>	up to 12 hours
ACCESSORIES			
5' Black Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	•
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	•
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)	36"	36"	38"
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"
Depth (C)	30 1/2"	30 1/2"	32"
Depth with door open (D)	50 1/4"	50 1/4"	51"
Available colors	W	W	W   L

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.  
\*\*Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

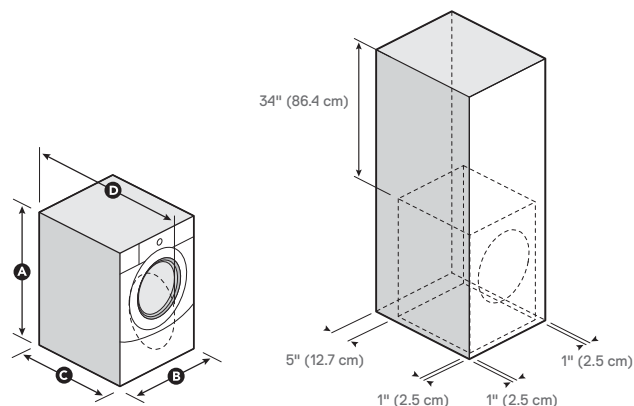
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# Duet® HE Front Load Dryers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DRYER MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			
	WED9151Y WGD9151Y	WED9371Y WGD9371Y	WED9550W WGD9550W	WED9470W WGD9470W
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WFW9151Y	WFW9351Y	WFW9550W	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	6.7	6.7	<b>7.2</b>	7.2
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•	•
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	•	•	•
Dryer drum	Painted steel	Painted steel	Painted steel	Painted steel
Damp Dry signal			♦	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	On/Off	<b>Loud/Soft/Off</b>	Loud/Soft/Off
DRYING SYSTEM				
AccelerCare® drying system	•	•	•	•
Quiet Dry system		♦	<b>Plus</b>	Plus
Timed dry	•	•	•	•
4-way venting	•	•		
Total number of temperatures	5	5	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	9	9	<b>12</b>	12
Steam-enhanced cycles		♦	•	•
Quick Dry cycle			♦	•
Damp Dry cycle	•	•		
Super Delicate cycle			♦	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•	•
Casual cycle	•	•	•	•
Eco Normal cycle	•	•	•	•
Normal cycle	•	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle			♦	•
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•	•
NSF Certified Sanitize cycle			♦	•
Quick Refresh Steam cycle		♦	•	•
Enhanced Touch Up Steam cycle		♦	•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option			<b>up to 140 minutes</b>	up to 140 minutes
Wrinkle Shield™ option	up to 90 minutes	up to 90 minutes		
ACCESSORIES				
Dryer rack	W10121663	W10121663	W10121663	W10121663
Duet® Laundry Pair Stack kit	8572546	8572546	8541503	8541503
Duet® Dryer Door Reversal kit			8579666ARP	8579666ARP
Door reversal instructions and hinge sticker	W10277499	W10277499		
4-Way Internal Vent Kit Back (standard), left/right/bottom, universal color midnight grey	W10186596	W10186596	W10186596	W10186596
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689
4" Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	36"	36"	38"	38"
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"	27"
Depth (C)†	29"	29"	32 1/8"	32 1/8"
Depth with door open (D)†	48 1/2"	48 1/2"	52 1/8"	52 1/8"
Available colors	W	W	W   L	W

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



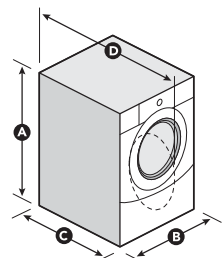
†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

# Duet® HE Front Load Washers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WASHER MODEL RECOMMENDED DRYER	WHIRLPOOL®		
	WFW94HEA WE/GD94HEA	WFW96HEA WE/GD96HEA	WFW97HEX WE/GD97HEX
<b>New 2012 model</b>	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	<b>4.3</b>	4.3	4.3
High efficiency washer	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	<b>83% less / 85% less</b>	83% less / 85% less	82% less / 81% less
Tap Touch controls	♦	•	•
Estimated time remaining display	LED	LED	<b>Full-color widescreen LCD</b>
Laundry Apps	•	•	<b>Stain Assist, Hints &amp; Tips, Before You Call</b>
Eco Monitor	♦	•	•
Add-a-Garment indicator	•	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	•	•	<b>Loud/Soft/Off</b>
LED basket light	<b>On/Off</b>	On/Off	On/Off
Stainless steel wash drum	•	•	•
Water heater	♦	•	•
<b>WASH SYSTEM</b>			
Active Spray technology	•	♦	•
Wash system	Adaptive Clean	Adaptive Clean	Direct Inject
Cradle Clean™ wash action	•	•	♦
Adaptive wash actions	14	<b>16</b>	16
Precision Dispense	•	<b>Ultra</b>	Ultra
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	<b>Bulk detergent</b> , bleach, fabric softener	Bulk detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•
Quiet Spin 360 technology	•	•	♦
Quiet Wash Ultra system	•	•	♦
Max spin speed (RPM)	<b>up to 1,400</b>	up to 1,400	up to 1,400
Total number of temperatures	<b>5</b>	5	<b>6</b>
Suds sensor	♦	•	•
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>			
Total number of cycles	12	12	<b>12 (14 specialty)</b>
Steam-enhanced cycles	•	•	♦
My cycle	•	•	♦
Hand Wash cycle	•	•	♦
Delicate cycle	•	•	•
Quick Wash cycle	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	♦
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•
Whitest Whites cycle	•	•	•
Jeans cycle	•	•	♦
NSF Certified Allergen cycle	♦	•	•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•	•	<b>Integrated with Steam</b>
NSF Certified Sanitize options	<b>with Steam</b>	with Steam	with Steam
EcoBoost™ option	♦	•	•
FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®	<b>12-hour</b>	12-hour	16-hour
Deep Clean option	with Steam	with Steam	with Steam
Delay Wash option	up to 12 hours	up to 12 hours	<b>up to 20 hours</b>
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
Washer detergent cartridge	•	W10250743A	W10250743A
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2 pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>			
Max height (A)	<b>38½"</b>	38½"	<b>38"</b>
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"
Depth (C)	32½"	32½"	31½"
Depth with door open (D)	<b>56½"</b>	56½"	<b>51"</b>
Available colors	W   C	W   C   U	W   L

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.  
\*\*Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

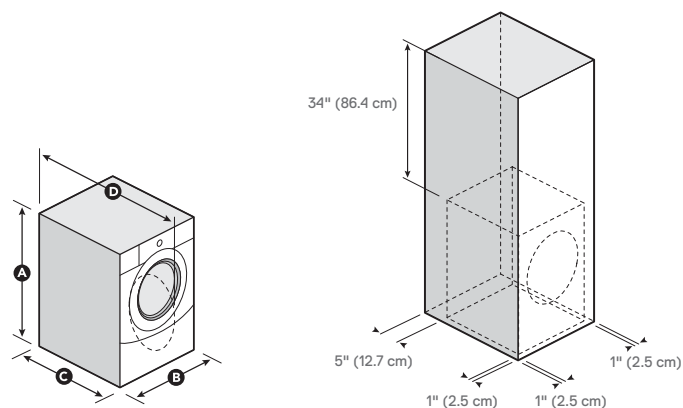
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# Duet® HE Front Load Dryers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DRYER MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		
	WED94HEA WGD94HEA	WED96HEA WGD96HEA	WED97HEX WGD97HEX
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WFW94HEA	WFW96HEA	WFW97HEX
<b>New 2012 model</b>	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•
Tap Touch controls	♦	•	•
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	•	Full-color widescreen LCD
Eco Monitor	♦	•	•
Laundry Apps			Hints & Tips, Before You Call
Damp Dry signal	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	•	•	Loud/Soft/Off
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	SilentSteel™	SilentSteel™
LED drum light	♦	•	•
Quad dryer baffles	♦	•	•
DRYING SYSTEM			
Advanced Moisture Sensing	♦	•	•
Quiet Dry system	Plus	Plus	Ultra
Timed dry	•	•	•
Total number of temperatures	5	5	6
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles	10	10	12 (14 specialty)
Steam-enhanced cycles	•	•	•
My cycle			♦
Quick Dry cycle	•	•	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•
Casual cycle	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•
Jeans cycle			♦
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•
Towels cycle	♦	•	•
Enhanced Touch Up Steam cycle			♦
Quick Refresh Steam cycle	•	•	Adjustable
EcoBoost™ option	♦	•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option	up to 140 minutes with Steam	up to 140 minutes with Steam	up to 140 minutes with Steam
Static Reduce option	♦	•	•
ACCESSORIES			
Dryer rack	W10322470A	W10322470A	W10322470A
Duet® Stack kit	W10298318RP	W10298318RP	W10298318RP
4-Way Internal Vent Kit Back (standard), left/right/bottom, universal color midnight grey	W10323246	W10323246	W10323246
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10307153	W10307153	W10307153
4" Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)	38 7/8"	38 7/8"	38 7/8"
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"
Depth (C)†	30 3/16"	30 3/16"	31 1/8"
Depth with door open (D)†	50 7/8"	50 7/8"	50 7/8"
Available colors	W   C	W   C   U	W   L

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

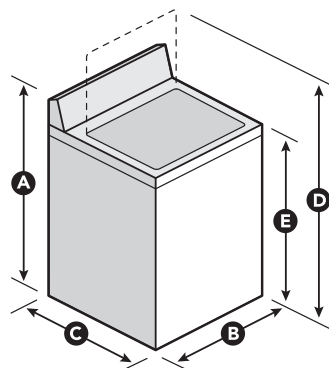


# Cabrio® HE Top Load Washers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WASHER MODEL RECOMMENDED DRYER	WHIRLPOOL®			
	WTW5500X WE/GD5500X	WTW5600X WE/GD5600X	WTW5700X WE/GD5700X	WTW5700A WE/GD5700A
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
High efficiency washer	•	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	74% less / 76% less	73% less / 76% less	73% less / <b>77% less</b>	73% less / 77% less
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	♦	•	•
Eco Monitor	•	♦	•	•
Add-a-Garment indicator	•	•	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal		On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Tempered glass lid	•	•	♦	•
Stainless steel wash basket	•	•	•	•
WASH SYSTEM				
H <sub>2</sub> Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing	•	•	•	•
Adaptive wash actions	5	5	5	5
Precision Dispense	•	•	•	•
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•	•
Quiet Spin technology	•	•	•	•
Quiet Wash system	•	♦	•	•
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 800	up to 800	up to 800	up to 800
Total number of temperatures	4	5	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	9	11	11	11
Delicate cycle	•	•	•	•
Quick Wash cycle	•	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•	•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•	•	•	•
EcoBoost™ option		♦	•	•
Deep Clean option			♦	•
Delay Wash option			up to 9 hours	up to 9 hours
ACCESSORIES				
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	43 1/2"	43 1/2"	43 1/2"	43 1/2"
Width (B)	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"
Depth (C)	26 5/16"	26 5/16"	26 5/16"	26 5/16"
Height with lid open (D)	53 3/8"	53 3/8"	53 3/8"	53 3/8"
Top height (E)	36 3/8"	36 3/8"	36 3/8"	36 3/8"
Available colors	W	W	W	C

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.  
 \*\*Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

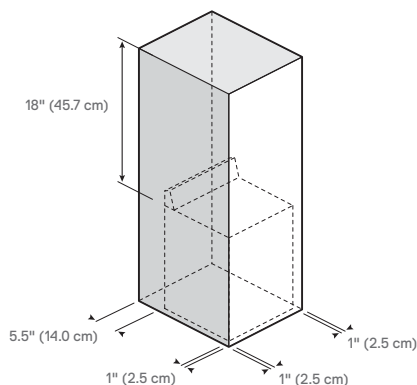
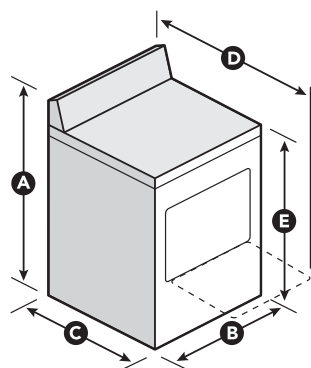
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
 PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
 For complete information, see Installation  
 Instructions packed with product.

# Cabrio® HE Top Load Dryers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DRYER MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			
	WED5500X WGD5500X	WED5600X WGD5600X	WED5700X WGD5700X	WED5700A WGD5700A
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WTW5500X	WTW5600X	WTW5700X	WTW5700A
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•	•
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	♦	•	•
Eco Monitor	•	♦	•	•
Damp Dry signal	•	♦	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	<b>Loud/Soft/Off</b>	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Interior drum light	•	•	<b>On/Off</b>	On/Off
Dryer window	•	•	♦	•
DRYING SYSTEM				
AccuDry™ drying system	•	•	•	•
AccelerCare® drying system	•	•	♦	•
Quiet Dry system	•	♦	•	•
4-way venting	•	•	•	•
Total number of temperatures	4	<b>5</b>	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	10	8	8	8
Eco Normal cycle	•	•	♦	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option	up to 90 minutes	<b>up to 150 minutes</b>	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes
ACCESSORIES				
Dryer rack	8212450A	8212450A	8212450A	8212450A
4-Way Internal Vent Kit Back (standard), left/right/bottom, universal color midnight grey	W10186596	W10186596	W10186596	W10186596
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689
4" Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	43 1/2"	43 1/2"	43 1/2"	43 1/2"
Width (B)	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"	27 1/4"
Depth (C)†	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"
Depth with door open (D)†	43 1/4"	43 1/4"	43 1/4"	43 1/4"
Top height (E)	36 3/8"	36 3/8"	36 3/8"	36 3/8"
Available colors	W	W	W	C

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



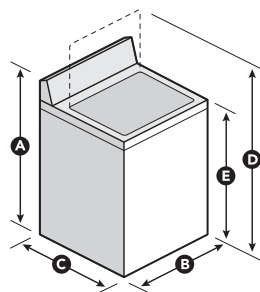
†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

# Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Washers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WASHER MODEL RECOMMENDED DRYER	WHIRLPOOL®		
	WTW8200Y WE/GD8200Y	WTW8600Y WE/GD8600Y	WTW8800Y WE/GD8800Y
<b>New 2012 model</b>	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	<b>4.6</b>	4.6	4.6
High efficiency washer	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	<b>75% less / 79% less</b>	75% less / 79% less	75% less / 79% less
Eco Monitor	•	•	•
Add-a-Garment indicator	•	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•
Tempered glass lid	<b>EasyView™ glass with slow-close hinge</b>		EasyView™ glass with slow-close hinge
Interior LED light			<b>On/Off</b>
Stainless steel wash basket	•	•	•
Chrome accents		♦	•
<b>WASH SYSTEM</b>			
H <sub>2</sub> Low™ wash system with Floating Basket Technology	♦	•	•
Adaptive wash actions	<b>11</b>	11	11
Precision Dispense	•	•	<b>Plus</b>
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, <b>oxi/bleach</b> , fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•
Quiet Spin technology	•	•	•
Quiet Wash system	<b>Plus</b>	Plus	Plus
Max spin speed (RPM)	<b>up to 1,100</b>	up to 1,100	up to 1,100
<b>NEW!</b> Unique soft-touch impeller	♦	•	•
Direct-drive motor	♦	•	•
Total number of temperatures	3	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Water heater			♦
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>			
Total number of cycles	11	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>NEW!</b> Clean Care cycle		♦	•
NSF Certified Sanitary cycle			<b>with oxi</b>
Active Wear cycle		♦	•
Allergen cycle			♦
Delicate/Handwash cycle	•	•	•
Quick Wash cycle	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•
Deep Water Soak cycle			♦
Soak cycle		♦	
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•	•	•
EcoBoost™ option	•	•	•
Oxi Dispense option			♦
Deep Clean option			<b>with heater</b>
Delay Wash option	<b>up to 8 hours</b>	<b>up to 10 hours</b>	<b>up to 12 hours</b>
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>			
Max height (A)	45⅞"	45⅞"	45⅞"
Width (B)	27½"	27½"	27½"
Depth (C)	27½"	27½"	27½"
Height with lid open (D)	58"	58"	58"
Top height (E)	39"	39"	39"
Available colors	W	W	W   C

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.  
 \*\*Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

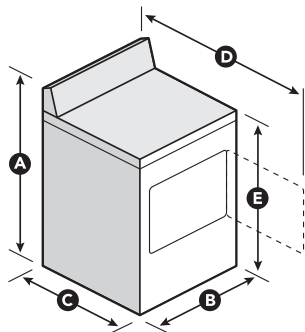
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
 For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Dryers

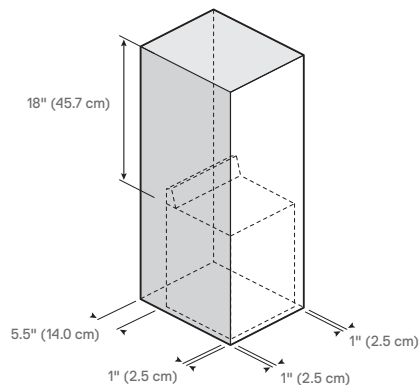
## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DRYER MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		
	WED8200Y WGD8200Y	WED8600Y WGD8600Y	WED8800Y WGD8800Y
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WTW8200Y	WTW8600Y	WTW8800Y
<b>New 2012 model</b>	-	-	-
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.6	7.6	7.6
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•
Eco Monitor	•	•	•
Damp Dry signal	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Check vent indicator	♦	•	•
Interior drum light	•	•	•
Dryer window	•	♦	•
Chrome accents	•	♦	•
<b>DRYING SYSTEM</b>			
Advanced Moisture Sensing	♦	•	•
Quiet Dry system	•	•	Plus
Venting options	2-way	2-way	2-way
Dual heating element	♦	•	•
Y connector	•	♦	•
Total number of temperatures	5	5	5
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>			
Total number of cycles	9	11	14
Steam-enhanced cycles	•	♦	•
Quick Refresh cycle	•	•	with Steam
Enhanced Touch Up cycle	•	with Steam	with Steam
Quick Dry cycle	•	•	•
Active Wear cycle	•	♦	•
Sanitize cycle	♦	•	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•
Sheets cycle	•	♦	•
Jeans cycle	•	•	♦
Towels cycle	•	•	♦
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•
EcoBoost™ option	♦	•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes with Steam
Static Reduce option	•	•	with Steam
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
Dryer rack	8577312A	8577312A	8577312A
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689
4" Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>			
Max height (A)	45 1/8"	45 1/8"	45 1/8"
Width (B)	29"	29"	29"
Depth (C)†	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"
Depth with door open (D)†	52 3/4"	52 3/4"	52 3/4"
Top height (E)	39"	39"	39"
Available colors	W	W	W   C

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

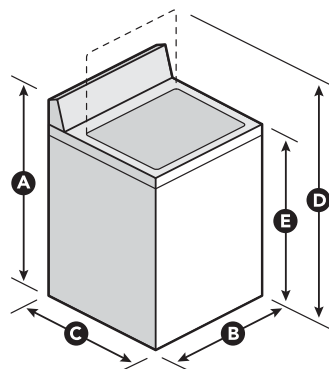


# Traditional Top Load Washers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WASHER MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®			
	WTW4800X WE/GD4800X WE/GD4850X	WTW4850X WE/GD4850X	WTW4880A WE/GD4900X	WTW4950X WE/GD4900X
RECOMMENDED DRYERS				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6
High efficiency washer				♦
ENERGY STAR® qualified		♦	♦	♦
Meets CEE Tier standards*		<b>Tier 1</b>	<b>Tier 1</b>	<b>Tier 3</b>
Water use/Energy use**		<b>60% less / 77% less</b>	60% less / 77% less	<b>74% less / 76% less</b>
Cycle status bar	♦	♦	♦	♦
Wide open top and lid		♦	♦	♦
Wash basket	White porcelain	White porcelain	White porcelain	<b>Stainless steel</b>
WASH SYSTEM				
H <sub>2</sub> Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing				♦
Additive dispensers	Bleach, fabric softener	Bleach, fabric softener	Bleach, fabric softener	Bleach
Care Control temperature management system	♦	♦	♦	♦
Quiet Spin technology	♦	♦	♦	♦
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 700	up to 700	up to 700	<b>up to 800</b>
Total number of water levels	4	4	<b>Auto Load Sensing</b>	Auto Load Sensing
Wash action	Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator	Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator	Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator	<b>Impeller</b>
Total number of temperatures	4	<b>5</b>	5	4
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	8	<b>12</b>	12	12
Super Wash cycle		♦	♦	♦
Normal cycle	♦	♦	♦	♦
Casual cycle	♦	♦	♦	♦
Bulky Items cycle		♦	♦	♦
Delicate cycle	♦	♦	♦	♦
Quick Wash cycle		♦	♦	♦
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner				♦
Soak cycle		♦	♦	♦
Rinse & Spin cycle	♦	♦	♦	♦
Drain & Spin cycle	♦	♦	♦	♦
EcoBoost™ option				♦
On/Off Extra Rinse option	♦	♦	♦	♦
On/Off Deep Water Wash option			♦	
On/Off Fabric Softener knob	♦	♦	♦	♦
ACCESSORIES				
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	43"	43"	43"	43"
Width (B)	27½"	27½"	27½"	27½"
Depth (C)	27"	27"	27"	27"
Height with door open (D)	53"	53"	53"	53"
Top height (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Available colors	Q	Q	W	W

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.

\*\*Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

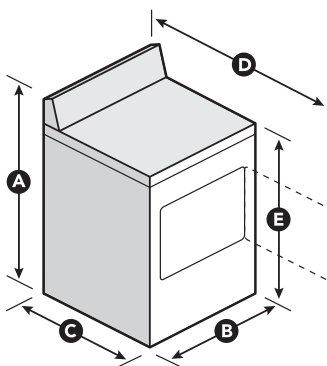
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

# Traditional Top Load Dryers

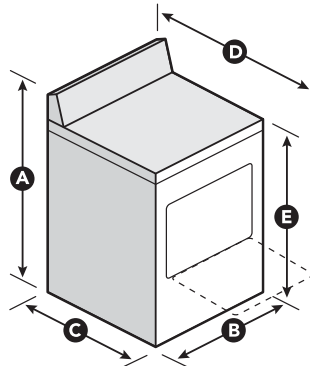
## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DRYER MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®		
	WED4800X WGD4800X	WED4850X WGD4850X	WED4900X WGD4900X
RECOMMENDED WASHERS	WTW4800X	WTW4850X WTW4800X	WTW4880A WTW4950X
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.0	7.0	7.0
High efficiency dryer			♦
On/Off end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•
Interior drum light	•	•	•
Door style	Reversible side-swing	Wide-opening hamper	Wide-opening hamper
DRYING SYSTEM			
AccuDry™ drying system			♦
AutoDry™ drying system	•	•	
Quiet Dry system			♦
Timed Dry	•	•	•
Total number of temperatures	4	4	4
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles	13	13	13
Heavy Dry cycle	•		•
Damp Dry cycle	•	•	•
Tumble Press® cycle	•		•
Jeans cycle			♦
Very Dry cycle	•	•	•
Delicate cycle			♦
Less Dry cycle	•	•	•
Energy Preferred cycle	•	•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ option	up to 40 minutes	On/Off up to 40 minutes	On/Off up to 90 minutes
ACCESSORIES			
Dryer rack	3406839	3406839	3406839
LP Gas Conversion kit	49572	49572	49572
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)	43"	43"	43"
Width (B)	29"	29"	29"
Depth (C)†	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Depth with door open (D)†	40¾"	40¾"	42¼"
Top height (E)	36"	36"	36"
Available colors	Q	Q	W

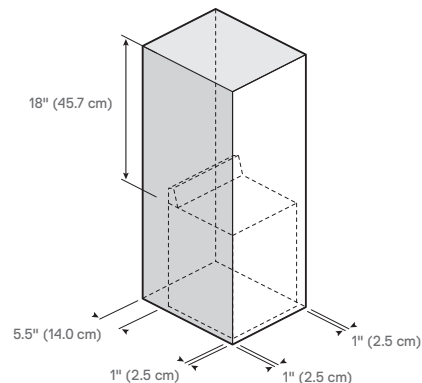
Bold type indicates a step-up feature



Reversible side-swing door



Wide-opening hamper door



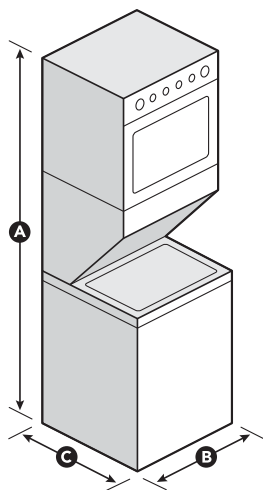
†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

# Thin Twin® Laundry Centers

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	WHIRLPOOL®	
	LTE/G5243D	WE/GT3300X
Washer capacity (cu. ft.)	1.5	<b>2.5</b>
Thin Twin® Laundry Center	•	•
Tough Top™ II top and lid	•	•
Wash basket	Spreckle	White porcelain
WASH SYSTEM		
Additive dispensers		<b>Bleach, fabric softener</b>
Selectable water levels	3	3
Wash action	Surgilator® agitator	<b>Two-piece Surgilator® agitator</b>
Total number of temperatures	4	4
WASH CYCLES		
Total number of cycles	5	<b>8</b>
Delicate cycle	•	•
Prewash cycle	•	•
Super Wash cycle	•	•
DRYER FEATURES		
Dryer capacity (cu. ft.)	3.4	<b>5.9</b>
Total number of cycles	18	6
Total number of temperatures	4	3
Timed drying	•	•
Automatic Dry	•	•
Tumble Press® cycle	•	•
2-way venting	•	•
End-of cycle signal	•	•
ACCESSORIES		
Dryer rack	N/A	N/A
LP Gas Conversion kit	49573	3392235
24"/27" Thin Twin® (stacked LDY) side exhaust vent extension kit	279823	279823
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Max height (A)	71¼"	71⅝"
Width (B)	24"	27"
Depth (C)	27¼"	32"
Available colors	Q	Q

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



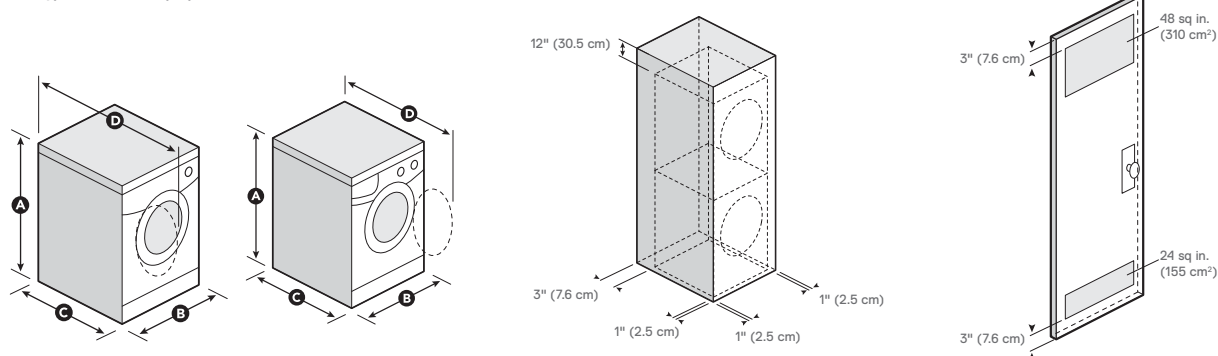
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

# Compact Laundry Pairs

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WHIRLPOOL®	
<b>WASHER MODEL</b>	<b>WFC7500V</b>
Washer capacity (cu. ft.)	2.0
Washer configuration	Front load
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1
Estimated time remaining display	•
Cycle status bar	•
Lighted cycle indicators	•
Wash basket	Stainless steel
<b>WASH SYSTEM</b>	
Gentle wash system	•
Additive dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Noise reduction system	Quiet Wash
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 1,200
Automatic water level control	•
Total number of temperatures	3
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>	
Total number of cycles	8
Heavy Duty cycle	•
Quick Wash cycle	•
Clean Washer cycle	•
Delicate cycle	•
Prewash option	•
Delay Wash option	up to 12 hours
Extra Rinse option	•
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>	
Max height (A)	32 5/16"
Width (B)	23 3/8"
Depth (C)	23 1/8"
Depth with door open (D)	36 1/4"
Available colors	W
<b>DRYER MODEL</b>	<b>WED7500V</b>
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8
Drum material	Stainless steel
End-of-cycle signal	•
Door window	•
Side-swing door	•
<b>DRYING SYSTEM</b>	
AutoDry™ drying system	•
Moisture sensor control	•
Long vent exhaust	•
Total number of temperatures	2
Power source	240 Volt
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>	
Total number of cycles	11
Damp Dry cycle	•
Normal cycle	•
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
Dryer stack kit	Included
Compact Dryer Stand kit	N/A
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L
<b>DIMENSIONS AND COLORS</b>	
Max height (A)	33 1/4"
Width (B)	23 3/8"
Depth (C)	23 1/4"
Depth with door open (D)	39"
Available colors	W

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



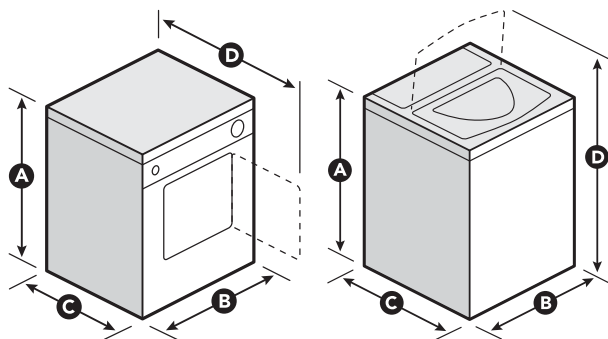
\*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit [cee1.org](http://cee1.org) for more information.



# Compact Laundry Pairs

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

WASHER MODEL		WHIRLPOOL®	
Washer capacity (cu. ft.)		LCE4332P	
Washer configuration		2.1	
Lighted cycle indicators		Top load	
Wash basket		•	
		Stainless steel	
WASH SYSTEM			
Gentle wash system		•	
Additive dispensers		Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	
Wash speeds		3	
Selectable water levels		2	
Straight vane agitator		•	
Total number of temperatures		3	
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles		4	
Heavy Duty cycle		•	
Quick Wash cycle		•	
Delicate cycle		•	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)		35"	
Width (B)		22½"	
Depth (C)		24"	
Height with door open (D)		49¼"	
Available colors		Q	
DRYER MODEL		LER3622P	
Capacity (cu. ft.)		3.4	
Drum material		DuraWhite™	
End-of-cycle signal		•	
Side-swing door		•	
DRYING SYSTEM			
AccuDry™ drying system		•	
Gentle heat system		•	
Total number of temperatures		2	
Power source		240 Volt	
		120 Volt	
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles		3	
		3	
ACCESSORIES			
Dryer rack		N/A	
Compact Dryer Stand kit		49971	
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord		PT220L	
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord		PT400L	
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord		PT500L	
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord		PT600L	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)		31"	
Width (B)		23⅞"	
Depth (C)		21⅞"	
Depth with door open (D)		37⅞"	
Available colors		Q	



# Laundry 1-2-3™ Worksurfaces & Pedestals

## SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	XW29000X
Supply tray	•
Backguard	•
Stain-resistant mat	•
Scratch-resistant mat	•
PVC base material	•
Rubber mat material	•
SpillGuard™ surface	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Total size (H x W x D)	3.70" x 56.33" x 24.98"
Backguard height	3.09"
Mat size (H x W x D)	0.15" x 54.23" x 17.6"
Center supply tray (H x W x D)	0.39" x 11.98" x 4.77"
Side supply trays (H x W x D)	0.39" x 20.53" x 4.77"
Available colors	W   L   R

MODEL	LAB0050P	XHP1000X	XHP1550V	XHP1550W	XHPC155X	XHPC155Y
Storage drawer			◆	•	•	•
Duet® pair compatible		◆	•	•	•	•
Chrome handle					◆	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Height	12"	10"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Width	23.5"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"
Depth	21.3"	26.8"	26.5"	26.5"	27.3"	27.3"
Available colors	Q	W	W	L   R	W   L   R	C   U

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR  
PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.  
For complete information, see Installation  
Instructions packed with product.

Whirlpool brand is constantly improving and innovating our products, so the specifications in this catalog are subject to change.



Whirlpool Corporation donates a range and an ENERGY STAR® qualified refrigerator to every new Habitat for Humanity home built in North America.



With 20,000 workers throughout the country, America is home to Whirlpool Corporation as it delivers world-class appliances and exceptional service.



100 Years of Innovation Built with American Pride

Designed, engineered and assembled in the U.S.A.

Designed to Simplify™ **Whirlpool®**  
HOME APPLIANCES

